



Al-Shabaab preach to villagers for one hour

P.6 About 100 armed Somalia militants round up Lamu residents and warn them not to hike lifts in police vehicles



When students blow their fuses

DN2 A wave of violence towards the end of second term has been blamed on pressure on learners to perform

DAILY NATION

★ ★

Nairobi | Monday, August 17, 2015

KSh60/00 (TSh1,700/00 : USh2,700/00 : RFr900/00) www.nation.co.ke

No. 18390

POLITICS | As Uganda deals dispute turns nasty, Odinga demands list of people at Kampala talks

Ruto links Raila to sugar firm cash woes



Allegation: Raila dismisses Deputy President's claim, says he does not owe miller a single cent.

Reveal: Opposition chief demands State reveals who negotiated deals.



Deputy President fires broadside against former Prime Minister, indirectly accusing him of owing Mumias millions and having contributed to the financial mess the company is currently in [Story on Pages 4-5](#)

Police in yet another fatal crash cover-up

BY ANGIRA ZADOCK
zangira@ke.nationmedia.com

The police have been implicated in yet another cover-up attempt in a road accident, this time involving an MP's vehicle which hit and killed a motorcyclist.

The report on the fatal accident in Eldoret Town shows that some information was altered and evidence omitted.

The accident, whose date is given as either July 31 or August 3, involved Borabu MP Ben Momanyi's Toyota Landcruiser and a motorcyclist, Mr Ernest Kipkemoi Arusei, who died on the spot.

In his brief to the police headquarters, the Eldoret traffic boss, Chief

CONTINUED ON PAGE 3

TOURISM | Goodluck visits the Mara



Former Nigerian President Goodluck Jonathan is received by Narok Governor Samuel ole Tunai at Ankama Mara Lodge, Maasai Mara, yesterday. He is touring the game reserve with his family. [STORY AND ANOTHER PICTURE ON PAGE 3](#)

GEORGE SAYAGIE | NATION

INSIDE

ELECTIONS

SHOWDOWN LOOMS OVER CHANGES TO ELECTION ACT



IEBC now wants Members of Parliament and MCAs to be degree holders **Back Page**

POLITICS

ODM LEADERS MEETING TO DRAW 2017 POLL STRATEGY



Orange party's top officials retreat today to plot ways of denying Uhuru a second term **P. 9**

CORRUPTION

COUNTY OFFICIALS PROBED OVER LOSS OF MILLIONS

Report by anti-graft agency shows how public cash in 28 counties is stolen through irregular deals **P.10**

INDEX

News	P. 2-11, 16, Back
Opinion	P. 12-13
Letters	P. 14
County	P. 17-25
World	P. 26-29
Business	P. 30-32
Sport	P. 51-55

NAIROBI NEWS
NN



LOG ON NOW!

FOR THE LATEST GOSSIP, LIFESTYLE, SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT NEWS FROM THE HEART OF NAIROBI.

NAIROBINNEWS.CO.KE

WE KNOW WHAT'S UP

BEAUTIFUL KENYA | Ruins now managed by National Museums of Kenya

Lost town of Gedi is about beauty in all its splendour

Area is home to threatened birds and sustains some 250 butterfly species

TAIBALI HAMZALI
thamzali@gmail.com

Cast your mind 700 years back and think of a wonderful walled town at the edge of the Indian Ocean, well planned with finely crafted stone buildings. Add to this majestic mosques, palaces, mansions, tombs, an elaborate drainage system, running water, flush toilets and bathtubs. Its prosperous residents were cultured with refined taste and a penchant for luxurious living. That is Gedi, located in Kilifi County, 16 kilometres south of Malindi, near Watamu and its world famous beach. Spreading over 45 acres, Gedi was an important Swahili settlement along the East African coast. It thrived between the 12th and 18th centuries before its inhabitants mysteriously deserted it, leaving it to decay. The reasons for its decline are blurred. Historians postulate that it was the persistent attacks by the nomadic Galla from Somalia or lack of water due to the drying up of the wells, or both. In the ensuing years, nature



Part of Gedi Ruins that is managed by the National Museums of Kenya.

took over, leaving behind evocative ruins amid a magnificent indigenous forest that is home to Guegon monkeys and a large variety of bird life. Besides, the site is sacred for traditional rituals and sacrifices. Gedi is now managed by National Museums of Kenya. The friendly, well-informed guides are always there to

educate visitors about the Grand Mosque, the palace with sections for men and women and the eight-sided pillars of tombs with Arabic dates and inscriptions.

Do you know of a place that captures the beauty, warmth and the distilled essence of our country? Can you write crisply and take captivating pictures? Send your write-up and pictures to newsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

“

Watamu has a lot more to offer — the Bio-Ken Snake Park and Watamu Turtle Watch. Not too far off is the Mida Creek famous for its exceptional birdlife”

Author

Adjacent to the ruins is the community-managed Kipepeo Butterfly Project with a splendid Butterfly House that markets pupae farmed by locals who live around the Arabuko-Sokoke Forest, the largest single block of natural coastal rainforest remaining in East Africa.

It is home to globally threatened birds and mammals and sustains some 250 butterfly species. Kipepeo is the first of its kind in Africa and a beacon of success.

Watamu has a lot more to offer — the Bio-Ken Snake Park and Watamu Turtle Watch. Not too far off is the Mida Creek famous for its exceptional birdlife.

All the places are easily accessible and well served by public transport.

CRISIS | Strikes paralyse hospitals

State told to stem exodus of doctors

Union says many will resign if the government does not allocate more money to health

BY BENARD OGEMBO
BOgembo@ke.nationmedia.com

Doctors in the South Rift have raised the alarm over the large number of government health workers resigning. Many of these medics are protesting poor pay and deplorable working conditions.

Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists Union's South Rift Secretary-General Oruko Sitima said thousands had quit since the sector was devolved.

“These are doctors who sacrificed everything to serve their country but the working conditions have become unbearable. They cannot just take it anymore,” Dr Sitima said.

According to Dr Sitima, 100,000 medics left in the 2013/14 financial year, with 74,000 others following last year.

“At the Rift Valley Provincial General Hospital, 10 doctors including two anesthesiologists have resigned in the last six months. The most unfortunate thing is that those leaving are specialists,” he said.

“This will rob hospitals of human resource. We might soon have good hospitals without personnel.”

Dr Sitima said most doctors had opened private clinics, others had joined private hospitals while some had gone into farming.

“A few lucky one have travelled abroad,” he said.

The union said meagre budgetary allocations to the Health ministry was a threat to services.

Others reasons for the exodus are a poor human resource component and tribalism, the union said.

“Doctors in Nakuru feel that the county government has compromised their welfare. It has to harmonise promotions and cater for their welfare for better services,” he said.

He said the problem had led to career stagnation.

Dr Sitima said doctors in the other counties in the south Rift region faced similar challenges.

“In Kericho, doctors are on a go-slow while in Narok, some allowances have been done away with,” he said.

KMPDU National Chairman Samuel Orok said if the trend continued, the country could be plunged into health crises never witnessed before.

Dr Orok said Kenya had not done enough to save the sector and called for more budgetary allocation as agreed in the Abuja Declaration of April 2001.

The declaration required African countries to allocate at least 15 per cent of their GDP to health.

Of the Sh1.8 trillion budget, health was given Sh51 billion.

This is Sh3.6 billion more of what was allocated to the sector in the 2014/2015 financial year.

Out of this, only Sh3 billion will go towards paying doctors, clinical officers, nurses and interns.

100,000

The number of government health workers who resigned in the 2013/14 financial year, according to Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists Union

74,000

The number of medics who quit last year. They were complaining of poor pay, tribalism, bad scheme of service, poor working conditions among others

On Friday last week, 150 doctors in Nakuru vowed to continue with their strike after talks with county officials collapsed.

The union said a meeting to resolve the stalemate hit a snag when some of its members were locked out.

Nakuru Deputy Governor Joseph Ruto accused the doctors of making new demands.

He said the county government was open for dialogue with the doctors even after the previous meeting failed to resolve the strike.

The union now feels devolution of health services was done in haste, hurting services.

Dr Orok called the national government to centralise human resource management and leave management of infrastructure and supplies to the devolved units.

“Unless concerted efforts are made to handle the good human resource component, more doctors will still leave public hospitals,” Dr Oruko added.



BROOKHOUSE SCHOOL

www.brookhouse.ac.ke

In the recent IGCSE, AS/A-level and IFY examinations our students took the school motto “learn to excel” to heart and achieved outstanding overall pass rates, with particular congratulations to the following candidates on their excellent results:

AT IGCSE:		AT ADVANCED LEVEL:	
Ayana Douglas	A* A* A* A* A* A B B	Akash Chanda	A* A* A
Natalie Munda	A* A* A* A* A* A* B B B	Wanja Mukiri	A* A A
Nyaronda Motsi	A* A* A* A A A A A	Kiiru Muhoya	A* A* B
Muthomi Murage	A* A* A* A* A* A A B B	Yasmin Ali	A* A A
Pema Hawken	A* A* A* A A A A B	Mital Vaya	A* A B
Tashanah Muhando	A* A* A* A* A A A B B	Lekshmi Rajagopal	A* A B
Youssef Elmougy	A* A* A* A* A A B B	Ruth Kirathe	A A A
Moraa Ongwae	A* A* A* A* A A B B	Dianne Odede	A A A
Kassim Kassim	A* A A A A A A B B	Munene Kamau	A* A* C
Mark Talisuna	A* A A A A B B B	Nyager Guet	A* A A
Paula Kuntai	A* A* A A A A B	Joan Hope Mwangi	A A B
Stephanie Kibet	A* A A A A A A B	Paula Nkonge	A A B
David Rege	A* A A A A B B	Sandra Sarah Wanjiku	A B B
Walthera Mwangi	A A A A A B B B	Mendi Mwangi	A A C
Frederikke Rasmussen	A* A A A A B B	Mohamed Mohamud	A B B
		Rachel Gachau	A B B
		Sharon Bosire	A A B
		Damarie Kalonzo	A* A* A* A*
		Ryan Gicheru	A* A* A A
		Cynthia Otiti	A* A* A A
		Eugene Maina	A* A* A A
		Carlton Maina	A* A* A A
		Alexandra Gathukia	A* A A A
		Joy Seni	A* A A A
		Lorraine Igoki	A* A* A
		Cynthy Kinuthia	A* A* A
		Joel Omolo	A* A* A
		Chebet Sittoni	A* A A
		Nickitah Irungu	A* A A
		Sharon Gakinya	A* A A
		Maureen Mboche	A* A A
		Mohamed Abukar	A* A A
		Wanjiku Kabuta	A* A A
		Rachel Onchuru	A* A A
		Timothy Wanjala	A A A
		Bella Kimathi	A A A

The Brookhouse community wishes all our graduates every success in their forthcoming university studies

Brookhouse School
corner Langata and Magadi Roads, Langata
P O Box 24987 Nairobi 00502 Tel: 243 0261-6 Fax: 243 0269 Email: info@brookhouse.ac.ke



GEORGE SAYAGIE | NATION
Former Nigerian President Goodluck Jonathan arrives in Narok for a three-day private visit to Maasai Mara Game Reserve. He is expected to witness the annual wildebeest migration.

Ex-Nigeria leader visits Mara

BY NATION REPORTER

Former Nigeria president Goodluck Jonathan is in Kenya for a three-day tour of the Maasai Mara Game Reserve to witness the wildebeest migration.

Mr Jonathan, who is accompanied by his wife and two children, has been booked at the new Angama Mara Lodge at the Olololo conservancy.

Narok Governor Samuel Tunai received the former president who flew in two private commercial planes, one carrying Kenya State security and the second with him and family members.

Mr Jonathan, who refused to address the press on his arrival to the Mara, is the second dignitary to visit the reserve in less than a fortnight after the King of Swaziland-Mswati III. The king was booked in the same lodge six days ago.

The owner of the hotel Nicky Fitzgerald said this

tourism peak season is different from the past as prominent personalities from across the world have been calling for bookings.

"We have received Mr Jonathan, King Mswati III, a Chinese prominent family and we are expecting other royalties," said Ms Fitzgerald.

Ms Fitzgerald said United States of America President Barack Obama's visit last month was a boost for tourism in Kenya.

The trooping in of world

“

We have received Mr Jonathan, King Mswati III, a prominent Chinese and we are expecting royalties,"

Angama owner Nicky Fitzgerald

leaders to Kenya is expected to boost the tourism sector, which is recovering from travel advisories.

Britain has withdrawn travel advisories against Kenya and America is expected to follow suit. "Starting of direct flights between Kenya and the US as Obama promised would really promote trade and tourism," said Ms Fitzgerald.

Wildebeest

Governor Tunai welcomed the former president and praised the back-to-back visits by renowned world leaders and the withdrawal of travel advisories, saying it is a boost to the sector.

Mr Tunai, who is also the Council of Governors tourism committee chairman, said more than 500,000 tourists from all over the world are expected to witness the spectacular crossing of wildebeest across the crocodile-infested Mara River.

ROT IN FORCE | MP's vehicle hit and killed boda boda rider

Police linked to new fatal crash cover-up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Inspector Lawrence Analo, said that the incident happened about six kilometres from the Eldoret Police Station, near Kapseret Centre and involved a vehicle registration number KCA 330K which was being driven by the MP's driver identified as Mr Victor Menya.

Though two police officers who visited the scene were informed of the presence of three other occupants in the vehicle, including the MP, they have not summoned them to record statements.

Yesterday, a senior police officer said the MP had not been summoned to record a statement since the officers "did not find him at the scene".

Witnesses said that the MP was in the company of his bodyguard and a former top official of the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC).

Records from the Registrar of Motor Vehicles show that the vehicle, manufactured in 2008, is registered jointly in the names of the MP and the National Assembly.

The report, filed by a Constable Wambalo, also did not indicate that the driver was injured and admitted to hospital for three days.

Police have also maintained that the entry made in the Occurrence Book on July 31 was for a different accident.

The OB 10/3/8/2015, is indicated as a follow up report which does not make reference to the initial report. The reference of the entry in the Injury Accident Register (Fatal) IAR (F) as 48/2015.

In the records, the accident was placed under Cause Code



FILE | NATION
Borabu MP Ben Momanyi (left) with Deputy President William Ruto (centre) and Nyamira Governor John Nyagarama at a past function.

10, implying that the driver was "overtaking improperly".

Witnesses said that the MP's car was coming from Kapsabet direction towards Eldoret town and was being trailed by another car whose registration number was not taken.

Car chase

The occupants of the other car are said to have been chasing the MP's vehicle over a personal dispute. It was during the high speed car chase that the Wiper Party MP's vehicle knocked down the bodaboda rider.

A mob which witnessed the accident blocked the vehicle from leaving the scene, pulled

the driver out and attacked him, injuring him seriously.

It was during the ensuing confusion that the MP, his bodyguard and the former EACC official managed to flee the scene of the accident.

From the scene, the MP is said to have headed straight to the Eldoret International Airport and took a flight to Nairobi.

He flew to the US the same evening.

The injured driver was then taken to an Eldoret hospital where he was admitted for three days. On being discharged, he went to the police station and recorded a statement in which he maintained that he was alone in the vehicle at the time of the accident.

He is also said to have claimed that the accident occurred on Monday, August 3, a date that would indicate that the MP could not have been in the vehicle as he had already left for the US three days earlier.

July 31

Date accident happened on the Eldoret-Kapsabet road



www.co-opbank.co.ke

Get your Co-op Bank account balance or mini statement

All you need is your mobile phone and to follow these easy steps:

- Dial *667# or open the MCo-op Cash app
- Log in with your MCo-op Cash PIN
- Select 'BALANCE' or 'ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES'
- Follow the instructions
- Receive an SMS with your balance or mini statement, from Co-op Bank

If you forgot your MCo-op Cash PIN, call 0703 027 000 to get a new one immediately. To link your regular Co-op Bank account to your MCo-op Cash, go to any Co-op ATM with your ATM card.

Download MCo-op Cash app at <https://mobile.co-opbank.co.ke>



Co-op Bank Kenya (Official) @coopbankkenya The Co-operative Bank is regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

POLITICS | Opposition chief asks State to reveal names of people who negotiated trade deals during President's visit

Now Ruto links Raila to Mumias woes

Deputy President tells Cord leader to pay debts he owes ailing sugar firm, but former PM trashes allegation

BY JOHN SHILITSA
Joshua2008@yahoo.com
AND BENSON AMADALA
amadalaabenson@yahoo.com

The political battle over Ugandan sugar deals continued yesterday with Deputy President William Ruto accusing Cord leader Raila Odinga of owing the ailing Mumias Sugar Company millions of shillings.

Without mentioning Mr Odinga by name, Mr Ruto said politicians who owe Mumias money should be made to pay their debts.

Speaking in Matungu constituency within the Mumias sugarbelt, Mr Ruto told Kakamega Senator Boni Khalwale to ask his colleagues in Cord to pay their debts because they were part of the problems that contributed to the near collapse of the giant miller.

"I saw my friend Khalwale at a press conference with some of the people who owe Mumias Sugar millions of shillings and I thought he would tell them to pay up the debts," said Mr Ruto.

"Those playing sugar politics to gain political mileage will not succeed, they are the same people who brought Mumias

sugar to its knees and are now purporting to be championing its cause," he went on.

Jubilee and the opposition have been feuding since President Uhuru Kenyatta's State visit to Uganda where it was reported that various trade agreements had been agreed, including one to import sugar.

Mr Odinga led the onslaught against the sugar deal, describing it as "reckless" and certain to lead to the collapse of Kenyan sugar firms and hurt sugar farmers. He has been joined in the fight by several MPs from western Kenya.

A company associated with Mr Odinga has been previously accused of owing Mumias Sugar Company millions of shillings but he has denied any wrongdoing.

Molasses plant

"There have been claims and accusations that I am among people who contributed towards the financial woes affecting Mumias Sugar Company. My molasses plant does not owe the sugar firm even a single cent," he said at a funeral in Matungu last month. "Mumias supplied molasses to my company on a bank guarantee of Sh2 million. Where is the Sh300 million debt coming from?" asked the Cord leader.

And yesterday, Mr Odinga challenged Mr Ruto to reveal who negotiated sugar deals with Uganda.

"The people who import cheap sugar into the country are known. They are the



Deputy President William Ruto chats with Kakamega Senator Boni Khalwale during a Sunday service at St Paul's Catholic Church in Matungu constituency in Kakamega County yesterday.

same people who ferried business partners, relatives and friends who are not government officials to sit in negotiations in Kampala to discuss sugar imports. Mr Ruto needs to tell Kenyans who sat at the negotiating table and

how they qualified to be in the negotiations. This is not about Mumias. It is about the sugar sector all across Kenya. Tanzania does not take Ugandan sugar, nor does Rwanda. Why Kenya?" said Mr Odinga through his spokesman Dennis

Onyango.

Yesterday, Mr Ruto accused Mr Odinga of politicising the sugar deal to revive his political fortunes ahead of the 2017 General Election.

He argued that the government had a strategy to revamp the sugar sector and protect the interests of local farmers as well as millers.

Mr Ruto claimed that the trade deal with Uganda would not allow dumping of cheap sugar in the local market as claimed by the Opposition.

The cost of producing sugar in Uganda was the same as Kenya, he argued, meaning that the fear that cheap imports from Uganda will end up in the Kenyan market was baseless.

"We are going to have a joint board between Kenya and Uganda to ensure cartels do not take advantage of the deal to repackage cheap sugar from outside Uganda and smuggle it into the country at the expense of farmers," the DP said.

Damage limitation

Speaking at St Paul's Ejinja Catholic Church in Matungu Constituency in what appears to be a damage limitation effort, Mr Ruto explained what Jubilee is doing for the residents of western Kenya.

He said the government has since written off debts amounting to Sh20 billion in the sugar sector, Sh600 million for the coffee sector and Sh500 million in an effort to turn around the debt-ridden tea sector.

He dismissed claims by Mr Khalwale that the sugar deal was meant to benefit certain

“

I saw my friend Khalwale at a press conference with some of the people who owe Mumias Sugar millions of shillings”

Deputy President William Ruto

Sh2m

Worth of molasses that Mr Odinga says Mumias Sugar supplied his firm

individuals in the Jubilee government.

"As a country, we shall continue selling our products including tea, milk and meat across the Comesa region to benefit our people," Mr Ruto added.

Accompanying the DP were leaders of Majority in the National Assembly Aden Duale, his Senate counterpart Prof Kindiki Kithure, Dr Khalwale, National Assembly Deputy Chief Whip Benjamin Washiali and five western MPs.

Mr Duale and Prof Kithure asked Mr Khalwale to rethink his political association with Cord if he expected the region to realise development.

"I respect Dr Khalwale and we ask him to use his influence to give the people of western direction before the 2017 elections," said Prof Kithure.

LET'S GET CANDID

Candid, bold conversations on Victoria's Lounge.

THURSDAYS 7:30PM

@lounge_victoria

Victoria's Lounge with Victoria Rubadiri

#Victoriaslounge



as battle over Uganda deals heats up

Umbrella workers' union wants Uhuru to put on hold the sugar importation deal, claiming a gang in Kenya and its Ugandan partners are behind the agreement that will hurt local farmers

BY DENNIS ODUNGA

@dennis_odunga
dodunga@ke.nationmedia.com

Cotu yesterday asked President Uhuru Kenyatta to shelve the implementation of a sugar importation deal to allow wider consultations.

Central organisation of Trade Union (Cotu) said farmers and workers in the sugar industry were ignored, yet their input is important.

Union members said the details of the agreement between President Kenyatta and his Ugandan counterpart Yoweri Museveni should be made public to clear doubts.

Kenya Union of Sugar Plantation Workers Secretary-General Francis Wangara said the claim that Uganda produces surplus sugar is misleading.

"The President should look for other trade options. Any country that imports sugar should not be allowed to export the commodity," said Mr Wangara, who read a press statement at the Cotu headquarters, in Nairobi.

The leaders criticised politicians allied to the Jubilee coalition for duping Kenyans



Kenya Union of Sugar Plantation Workers Secretary-General Francis Wangara (left) and his Kudheha counterpart Albert Njeru at Solidarity Building in Nairobi yesterday.

EVANS HABIL | NATION

to believe that the public stands to benefit from the deal, yet it is a scheme meant to benefit traders who have no interest in the sugar industry.

The Kenya Union of Domestic, Hotels, Educational Institutions, Hospitals and Allied Workers (Kudheha) Secretary-General Albert Njeru said it is wrong for Mr Kenyatta to solely make such a com-

mitment.

"The President should not be the only one determining what is good for Kenyans. The agreement should be put on hold to give room for a thorough scrutiny of the details to see if it adds value to our economy," said Mr Njeru.

Instead, he said, farmers should be given incentives to produce more sugar. The of-

“

The President should look for other trade options. Any country that imports sugar should not be allowed to export the commodity,"

Francis Wangara

ficial said the fight against corruption in State corporations should be enhanced to guarantee good management that would lead to improved productivity.

The President and his deputy, Mr William Ruto have separately traversed western and Nyanza regions in what is believed to be a deliberate effort to defuse growing protests over plans to open our boundaries for cheap sugar.

Mr Kenyatta has maintained that the deal to import sugar from Uganda to cover a deficit is for the good of Kenyans. Mr Ruto led a team of Jubilee leaders which has accused some Opposition leaders of being behind the woes affecting the sugar industry.

He said Kenya and Uganda would partner to deal with rogue traders who repack imported sugar and sell at exorbitant prices.

But, Mr Wangara claimed a gang in Kenya and its Ugandan partners are behind the importation deal.

Import deal will result in job losses, claim senators

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENTS

Two Cord senators have criticised President Uhuru Kenyatta for signing a sugar trade deal with Ugandan Government.

Siaya Senator James Orenge and his Kisumu counterpart Prof Anyang' Nyong'o said the deal would kill sugar trade in Kenya.

They said the importation would affect the economy, especially in western Kenya where farmers depend on sugarcane for their livelihoods.

The leaders said the importation of the alleged cheap sugar from Uganda would lead to the collapse of industries.

"If the President proceeds with the deal, Kenyan workers would lose their jobs and many industries would collapse. This would affect our economy and improve the Ugandan one," said Mr Orenge.

The senators spoke on Saturday in Kathera Village in Meru County during a pre-wedding function.

Although it is right for the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa to sign trade deals, Prof Nyong'o said Kenya is among states with the highest sugar production cost.

"Malawi, Swaziland and Egypt have the lowest cost of production among the Comesa



PHOEBE OKALL | NATION

From left: Kisumu Senator Anyang' Nyong'o, Meru Governor Peter Munya and Siaya Senator James Orenge during a pre-wedding function in Kathera, Imenti South on Saturday.

countries, while Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania have the highest. I do not see why sugar should be imported from Uganda," said Senator Nyong'o.

He argued that Uganda does not have surplus sugar and the volume it produces would not cover Kenya's deficit.

"After examining Uganda's figures, I established that it does not have extra sugar to export to Kenya.

"It can only import cheap sugar from Swaziland, Brazil, Malawi or Egypt, repackage it and send it to Kenya. This is akin to smuggling," said Prof Nyong'o.

The lawmakers further said the poor performance of most sugar factories in the western Kenya region is not the farmers

fault, but the government's.

"Sugar factories were performing well in 1960's and 70's, but corruption, mismanagement of resources and failure by the government to invest in the sector has led to the collapse of some firms while others risk closure," said Prof Nyong'o.

Last week Cord leader Raila Odinga criticised President Kenyatta for signing the sugar importation deal with Uganda, warning it could lead to the total collapse of local millers.

He also questioned the pact that allows Kenya to export beef and dairy products to Uganda, arguing that the country lacks the capacity meet the nation's needs.

www.raiser.co.ke

The 7 HABITS of Highly Effective TEENS

Inspiring GREATNESS in Youth

Are you ready for greatness? Get the skills, support and inspiration to be your best self - today and for life!

Dates: 25th to 28th August 2015.

Venue: AMREF Health Centre - Langata Road

Investment KSHS. 23,000/= Inclusive of VAT

FranklinCovey

Raiser RESOURCE GROUP RAISING PERFORMANCE

To register, contact Martin Mwangi on Tel: 0722 662 072. 0733 418 041. 020 271 2164/5/7 (Office Hours). Email martin.mwangi@raiser.co.ke

TERRORISM | Residents of neighbouring village reportedly fleeing their homes for fear of attacks

Shabaab preach to villagers in raid

Militants said to have warned the villagers not to inform the police about their visit

BY KALUME KAZUNGU
@KalumeSamuel
skazungu@ke.nationmedia.com

About 100 suspected Al-Shabaab militants on Saturday morning ambushed Basuba Village in Lamu East and preached to the residents for one hour.

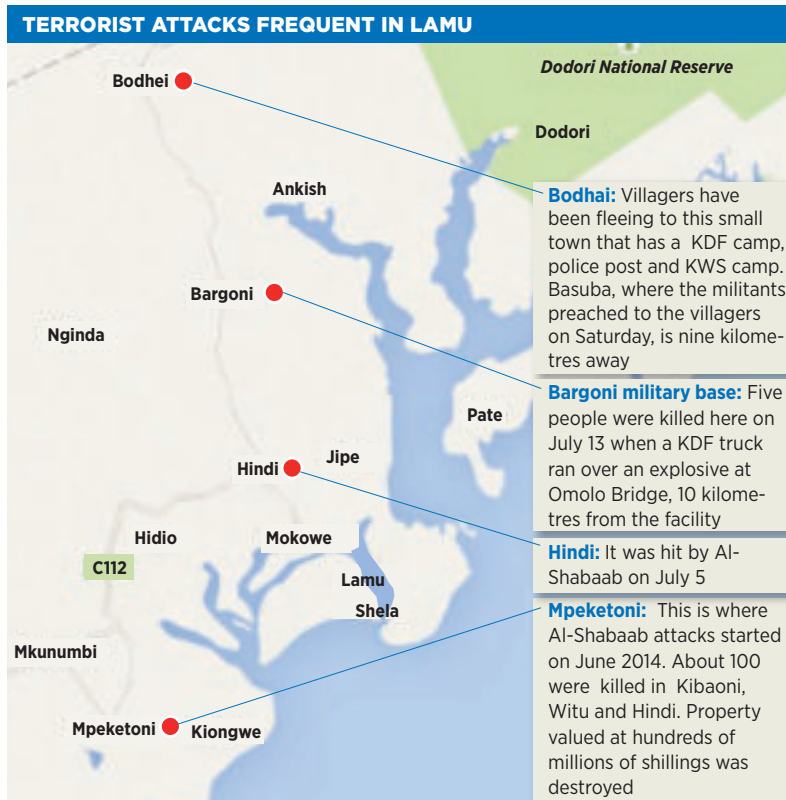
According to a witness, who requested not be named, the militants invaded the village around 5am and forced the villagers out their houses and started preaching to them.

"I saw a group of over a 100 armed men wearing jungle green clothes. Their faces were covered. Those who ordered us to gather in one place were about 20.

"The rest kept guard around the village and the bushes but we could hear and even see them. Among those who lectured us were four white people, two young women and two men," said the resident.

He said the militants warned them not to inform police about their visit.

He said they also advised them not against boarding police or military vehicles since they were the militants'



major targets.

"They said they didn't have any problem with us but the military officers," he said.

Another resident told *Nation* by phone: "They warned us not to try

alerting anyone using our mobile phones since they would track the user of the mobile phone and kill him alongside his entire family."

The militants left the village around 6am and headed to the vast

Boni Forest.

Lamu County Police Coordinating Commander Chrispus Mutali, however, said he had no knowledge of such an occurrence.

"I am not aware of that information," he said in a text message to *Nation*.

Following the latest incident, residents of nearby Milimani Village have been reported to be leaving their homes for fear of attacks.

About 20 families had reportedly taken refuge in Bodhai, 14 kilometres from Milimani, by yesterday.

Bodhai Village has a military camp, police post and a Kenya Wildlife Service post.

"We have opted for Bodhai. The place is a bit secure as it has a military camp, police station and KWS post there. We are tired of the on and off Al-Shabaab terror threats," said Mr Ali Bawadh, a resident.

The incident came just days after an Administration Police officer was critically injured on Wednesday last week after a vehicle he was travelling in ran over an explosive near Baure military camp. The explosive is suspected to have been planted by the Al-Shabaab militants.

On June 14, more than 60 suspected Al-Shabaab militants raided Mangai Village in Lamu East and held villagers hostage in a mosque where they preached for over three hours.

See Editorial on Page 12

Mass held for victims of Murang'a drowning

BY NATION REPORTER

A special mass has been held for seven pupils from a Murang'a school who drowned in the Indian Ocean during a school trip to the Coast last week.

During the mass on Saturday, speakers called on people to support families of the seven pupils who perished.

The deceased were among Standard Eight pupils from St Martin Boys on tour of Mombasa for five days before they drowned in the Indian Ocean on Wednesday afternoon.

The incident cut short the tour of 56 pupils who were accompanied by four teachers and two subordinate staff.

Future leaders

Eight students had gone for swimming at Bidi Badu Beach Bar at Diani seafront when a tide struck, drowning seven of them. One of the pupils was rescued.

The speakers termed the incident as unfortunate saying the school and the local community has lost future brilliant leaders.

Catholic priest Father William Kamau Kuria of Mugoiri parish said the Catholic community of Murang'a, which sponsors the school, was the hardest hit.

Area governor Mwangi wa Iria sent his condolences through Education Executive Reuben Nyagia, saying his county government will foot some of the burial expenses. "We have a reason to be thankful as 49 students came back alive," he added.

Education Cabinet Secretary Jacob Kaimenyi's speech was read by Ms Margaret Wanjiru, a director at the ministry.

Mormons raise the alarm over immoral youth

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints has raised the red flag over high levels of moral decay among the youth in the country.

Mr Jackson Lumbasyo, the Mormon church representative, told journalists during a clean-up of Mombasa yesterday, that the problem could destroy the next generation of leaders if not addressed urgently.

He said church leaders needed to be at the forefront in tackling growing immorality and drug use among the youth.

Mr Lumbasyo said parents must properly guide their children on ethics and put in place strong family foundations.

"The Church and the family have a big responsibility to mould the young people so that they don't indulge in alcohol and drug abuse as we are witnessing in most parts of the country," he said.

City street lights gobble up Sh953m

BY NATION REPORTER

City Hall has used Sh953 million in a street lighting plan, which is facing challenges following continued vandalism.

However, the Nairobi County government says the project would be completed by June next year.

The project has been in progress since last year but vandalism is rampant especially in the upmarket estates of Hurlingham, Kilimani and Woodley.

"We are spending a lot of money replacing equipment," Governor Evans Kidero (below) said.

Ngong, Elgeyo-Marakwet, Dennis Pritt and Kirichwa are some of the roads worst hit by street light vandalism.

Every street, including roads outside the city centre, are to have lights so as to support to 24-hour economy as contained in the county gov-

ernment's blueprint.

Governor Kidero said Kenya Power had been given money to implement the plan.

At the moment, 433 streets out of 783 targeted have already been lit.

According to Mr Kidero, 9,454 street lights have already been fixed.

Although the downtown zone of Nairobi was the first to be lit early this year, some areas have remained in the dark. They include Landhies Road, Gikomba and some parts of Haile Selassie Avenue.

A trader near Machakos Bus Station said progress was slow.

"We've been seeing Kenya Power workers erecting poles but the lights have not been installed. Criminals have taken advantage of the darkness to rob pedestrians," he said.

Mr Kidero said the project was ongoing in the areas mentioned and Eastleigh.

"We will install masts in Njiru, Ruai, Kayole and their environs," he said.



SOFTWARE LEASING & FINANCING

Helping Businesses acquire IT software solutions

Are you an established software provider that offers software leasing and/or financing solutions?

The Nation Media Group invites your participation in a special feature on **Software leasing & financing** to be published in the **Business Daily** issue of **26th August 2015**.

For more information and booking of space contact Habacuk Odang
Tel: 0726 207 749
email: hodang@ke.nationmedia.com

BUSINESS DAILY
Special Feature

Standard
Chartered



Seize the opportunity for a secure future



Take advantage of our Grand Sale and save for your children's future.

Unlock a world of opportunities and get a step closer to making your child's dream come true by regularly putting money aside and saving for their future. With unrivaled access to over 100 offshore funds and low monthly contributions, the Regular Savings Plan offers a diverse and affordable investment solution for all. Do not hesitate. Act now and save more.

Grand Sale

10 Aug to 23 Sep, 2015

Gift with every Regular Savings Plan taken

To find out more, call +254 20 3293900,
0703 093 3900 or 0732 143900

sc.com/ke

Terms and conditions apply. Standard Chartered Bank Kenya Limited is regulated by Central Bank of Kenya.

Here for good

BACKLASH | Ouko says office hit by staff shortage

MCAs now join war against audit report

Ward reps say the auditor-general did not take into account circulars from State agencies

BY PATRICK LANGAT
palangat@ke.nationmedia.com

MCAs have joined governors in attacking the auditor-general's report. They say Mr Edward Ouko failed to acquaint himself with circulars from constitutional agencies before publishing expenditure reports. The County Assemblies Forum yesterday said Mr Ouko failed to consider circulars from the Salaries and Remuneration Commission and the Commission on Revenue Allocation. Governors last week faulted the report, saying the office published queries they had provided answers for. According to Mr Albert Kochei, the forum's secretary-general, more than 90 per cent

REACTION

Speaker told to rent houses



"How could the auditor-general ask Vihiga Speaker to return Sh1.2 million when SRC had told assemblies to rent houses?"

Albert Kochei

of the queries in the May report could have been answered if Mr Ouko paid attention to what assemblies said. "How could the auditor-general ask the Vihiga Speaker to return Sh1.2 million when SRC

had told assemblies to rent houses as official ones were being built?" he asked. Council of Governors' Chairman Peter Munya said failure to include responses from counties was unjustified. Mr Ouko recommended that Vihiga Speaker Dan Chitwah be surcharged Sh1.2 million for receiving house allowances against an SRC circular. "The SRC has said that speakers be provided with housing. I think the auditor-general needs to acquaint himself with circulars from these agencies," Mr Chitwah said in his defence. When he appeared before a parliamentary committee last week, Mr Ouko said his office was under attack from many quarters. He said since he was supposed to audit the national and county governments, his office was overworked. "Apart from a staff shortage, counties have increased the workload and accounting officers also appear not to take the audit seriously," Mr Ouko told Parliament.

MAN'S FRIEND | Dog for sale



ERIC WAINAINA | NATION
Mr Silas Maina, a dog breeder and trainer, with a Golden Retriever breed. This is one of 120 canines of different varieties he breeds in his farm at Riabai in Kiambu.

BRIEFLY

THIKA
Mt Kenya, Zimbabwe college in e-learning deal

Mount Kenya University has entered into a partnership with a leading Zimbabwean college on virtual learning. Speaking during the signing of the deal at the university's main campus in Thika yesterday, Vice-Chancellor Stanley Waudo said the institution and Business Environment Services College of Bulawayo had agreed on the need for collaboration in e-learning. Prof Waudo said the university would admit students recruited by the college to its programmes offered through virtual learning.

BUSIA
Counties can sack lazy civil servants, says Ruto

County governments are free to replace civil servants under their jurisdictions who fail to perform their duties as required, Deputy President William Ruto has said. Mr Ruto told county governments that they did not need permission from the national government to sack officers serving in their region if they are inefficient. Speaking during a women groups meeting at Chelemuk in Teso North Constituency on Saturday, he said the civil service is the engine of any efficient government and should be streamlined.



Hello Tomorrow 

Start your US adventure in Orlando

From 1st September fly via Dubai to Orlando, our 10th destination in the US. Be there to feel the exhilaration and enjoy non-stop fun with family and friends.

Boston	Los Angeles	Seattle
Chicago	New York	Washington, DC
Dallas / Fort Worth	Orlando	
Houston	San Francisco	

emirates.com/ke

Magic Kingdom® Park

For more information, contact your travel agent, visit emirates.com/ke or call us on +254 20 76 02 519. As to Disney properties/artwork: ©Disney

POLITICS | Mbadi insists that party leader is still a brand that can sell

ODM meets to plot poll strategy

Party strategists to lay out plans on how to deny Uhuru a second term at State House

BY ISAAC ONGIRI
@ongiri2
iongiri@ke.nationmedia.com

Is the Orange Democratic Movement leader, Raila Odinga, capable of leading a powerful opposition against President Uhuru Kenyatta's incumbency into State House?

That is the focus of today's retreat by party top brass at the Manzoni Lodge.

They will take stock of the opposition party's performance in the last two years and strategise on how to rebrand Mr Odinga.

Next week, Mr Odinga will lead a Coalition on Reforms and Democracy retreat, bringing together MPs from ODM, Wiper Democratic Party and Ford-Kenya to compare notes on the 2017 strategy.

Co-principals Kalonzo Musyoka and Moses Wetang'ula are expected to lead their parties in the retreat.

"The meeting will bring together the party's parliamentary group, the National Executive Council and governors," ODM Chairman John Mbadi said.

Party strategists, who have been working on the roadmap to 2017, are expected to make presentations touching on political plans and voter and identity card registration in Cord strongholds.

Mobilisation for ID cards registration appears to be going well for ODM, in particular and Cord in general.

Records from the National Registration Bureau show that Nyanza region has 304,965 new voters while 285,582



KEVIN ODIT | DAILY NATION

Mr Odinga addresses a rally in Taita-Taveta on Saturday. The party's top brass meets today to strategise on the coming general elections.

uncertainties of the TNA promise. If we do that, we can have a formidable force 2017," a top Cord official said.

But Mr Mbadi dismissed assertions that ODM had begun to think outside the box by entertaining strategies that could bring Deputy President William Ruto on board.

"I don't think Mr Odinga has thought of working with Mr Ruto as of now. But as they say, there are no permanent friends or enemies in politics," he said.

Nyatike MP Omondi Anyanga dismissed the suggestion, describing it as the most outrageous proposal in Kenya's recent history.

"Mr Odinga is capable of winning the presidency. He only needs strong partners and unlimited campaign resources. That suggestion of bringing Mr Ruto on board is incorrigible," he said.

MEETINGS

Strengthening party and Cord

Coalition: ODM Secretary-General Ababu Namwamba said the meeting would dwell on strategies that support coalition strengthening.

Reconciliation: Mr Odinga spent the weekend in Taita-Taveta County trying to reconcile warring leaders and strengthening ODM in the region.

Home: He met ODM leaders in his Karen home recently to discuss the party's future.

people have registered for ID cards in former Western Province.

In the north and south Rift regions, 403,165 new IDs have been issued so far.

Coastal areas have registered 215,912 new voters while upper eastern has 147,995 newly registered Kenyans. Nairobi has recorded 126,340 new IDs.

The Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission is targeting to register eight million new voters before the next polls.

The possibility of ODM sponsoring Mr Odinga for the third time will also be discussed, with the success probability of such a move being weighed.

"Mr Odinga is a brand that still sells. Everyone in the party is working towards that," Mr Mbadi said.

The party is also expected to open up to fresh realignments even as it consolidates the Cord fraternity.

There is talk of coming up with a Jubilee killer plan by initiating strategies that can attract United Republican

Party supporters into a super-team which can limit Mr Kenyatta's presidency to a single term.

"The National Alliance side is promising the deputy president the country's leadership in 2022. We would like to find a way of shortening that in a manner that eradicates the

BRIEFLY

ELDORET

Widow seeks justice over cleric's death

The widow of outspoken Bishop Kipsang Muge has called for justice over his death in a road accident. Mrs Herma Muge spoke in Eldoret on Friday during a function to mark 25 years after the cleric's death. "I pray and believe that justice will one day prevail," she said. He died 11 days after criticising Cabinet ministers he had accused of isolating President Daniel arap Moi from the people.

KISII



UoN lecturers to go on strike in pay row

A section of lecturers at the University of Nairobi's Kisii campus have threatened to stop teaching because they have not been paid for the last one year. In a statement, they also accused resident lecturer Joseph Owino of nepotism. But Prof Owino said pay is processed at the main campus and they have been paid. He also denied nepotism claims.

KISUMU

Politicians warned over illicit brews

Police are investigating claims that some politicians in Kisumu were influencing youths to drink illicit brews. Assistant Inspector-General of Police Joseph Keitany warned that the culprits risk arrest. "We want to send a strong message to the MPs that they will not be spared," he told journalists at his office on Saturday. He spoke after the police arrested 127 people in Obunga slums over various crimes.

**REPUBLIC OF KENYA**
COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KAJIADO
P. O BOX 11 KAJIADO
Email: dec@kajiado.go.ke

COUNTY TREASURY

INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION SECTOR CONSULTATIVE FORUM FOR PREPARATION OF ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (ADP) - 2016/2017

The County Government of Kajiado is in the process of formulating the Annual Development Plan - 2016/17 in line with the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. The constitution of Kenya 2010, provides for public participation in policy formulation.

The County Government therefore invites residents to take part in the plan formulation as follows:-

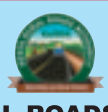
i. Draw memoranda for strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the Kajiado county government priorities and plans.

ii. Draw memoranda for description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment.

iii. Deliver proposals for programmes with details for each programme

Your contributions are expected to reach the treasury **on or before 18th August 2015** through **dec@kajiado.go.ke** or hand delivered to Kajiado Budget and Planning office.

Keswe Mapena
County Executive Committee -Member
Finance and Economic Planning


**KENYA RURAL ROADS AUTHORITY**
Opening up Rural Kenya

TENDER NOTICE FOR SUPPLY OF GOODS
TENDER NO. KERRA/011/37/2/2015-2016
ADDENDUM NO.1

Kenya Rural Roads Authority wishes to inform Firms intending to participate in the tender for supply of **PNEUMATIC VEHICLE CLASSIFIER SYSTEMS** that clarifications sort have necessitated an update of the bid document. Bidders are requested to **download a new bid document** from IFMIS supplier portal: supplier.treasury.go.ke and /or KeRRA's website www.kerra.go.ke and for those who had purchased the tender document, they can get an updated document from KeRRA Procurement Offices 5th Floor, Blue Shield Towers free of charge as from 19th August 2015.

Tender closing date has been changed from **18th August to 2nd September 2015**. All other details regarding the tender remains as directed in the tender notice that appeared in the Daily Nation issue of **4th August 2015** and Standard Newspaper of **3rd August 2015**.

Eng. F.D Karanja
Ag. DIRECTOR GENERAL

25 YEARS OF WINNING RELIABILITY
ROTO TANKS
Made heavier to last longer
• Double layered • Quality assured

ROTO MOULDERS LIMITED P.O. BOX 26393 – 00504 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: (020) 3507850-3, 8070603-8, Fax: (020) 2502943, Mobile: 0734 600203, 0722 203486, 0726 610471, 0733 589611, Email: info@rotomoulders.com, enquiries@rotomoulders.com

CORRUPTION | Investigation targets various devolved units

County officials under probe over loss of millions

Many of the cases involve tenders and irregular payments to traders and public officers

BY SAMWEL BORN MAINA
@bornmaina
sborn@ke.nationmedia.com

Details of how top officials in various counties may have swindled the public out of millions of shilling can now be revealed.

The Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC) has prepared a report detailing how public money was stolen through irregular deals and shoddy procurement.

The report implicates top officials in 28 county governments in corruption. The affected counties include Isiolo, Migori, Trans Nzoia, Makeni, Nyeri and Siaya. The report is dated August 13 and has details on individual counties and the allegations levelled against their officials.

In Isiolo, for instance, the anti-corruption commission is investigating officials on allegations that the tender for the proposed rehabilitation of a public baraza park was riddled with corruption, abuse of procurement regulations, bid rigging and conflict of interest. It is also said that the project stalled for unclear reasons.

Officials of the same county government are also being investigated on claims that they produced a fraudulent document purported to be a supplementary appropriation budget.

The officials are also being investigated for alleged payroll manipulation and irregular appointment and promotion of individuals.

Another county government that is under the EACC radar is Homa Bay, whose officials, including Governor Cyprian Awiti, are accused of irregularly paying Sh200 million to an investor for the proposed Agro City project without a feasibility study being conducted.

"This was allegedly a ploy to embezzle funds as the said project has stalled and the investors reportedly disappeared soon after the funds were transferred to them," the report says.

In Nairobi, the commission is looking into claims of procurement irregularities in the signing of an agreement with Foton East Africa.

It is alleged that Governor Evans Kidero signed a deal worth Sh4.6 billion with the firm for the establishment of a metro transport system through a flawed process.

Besides that, five officials including County Secretary Lillian Ndegwa and Chief Finance Officer Jimmy Kiamba, who is said to have gained massive wealth in a short period, are already facing charges of abuse of office.

Another place where corruption cases are being pursued is Migori County. According to the



SALATON NJAU | NATION

The Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission headquarters in Nairobi. The agency is investigating top officials of various county governments for alleged corrupt dealings involving millions of shillings.

report, the county's top officials, including Governor Okoth Obado, were involved in procurement irregularities.

One such case is the award of a contract to Speedway to supply and deliver water pipes, where payments of Sh7 million were made before the delivery.

Sh4.6bn

Value of tender for metro transport system allegedly awarded to a company by the Nairobi City County government

Another case involves alleged irregularities in the procurement of furniture for the governor's residence.

A Sh20.9 contract was given

to Arryan Ltd using alternative procurement procedure without prior authorisation, according to the report.

In addition, the officials allegedly invited quotations from firms that had not been pre-qualified.

Migori County officials are also being investigated over irregularities in the purchase of tractors and motorcycles for Sh15.3 million.

The goods were procured through restricted tendering and no justifying reason was provided for using the method, the report says.

Further, the officials are being investigated over the procurement of motor vehicle insurance worth Sh7.9 million and allegations of other improprieties and misuse of public funds.

Another county mentioned in the dossier is Makeni, where seven officials from different departments are to be prosecuted on claims that the Kikima dairy milk processing project was implemented without following proper procurement procedures and exceeded a budget set by the county government.

The EACC says this is a ghost project.

It is also alleged that six county assembly members from Kibwezi West constituency went on a private trip to Dubai sponsored by their MP and on return, they conspired with Speaker Mutunga Ngelu and Clerk Edward Libendi and were paid full *per diem* for the trip.

The county assembly is also accused of spending Sh10 million on a medical cover for 48 members with AAR medical services. However, the cover never existed for the assembly members, according to the ethics agency.

Trans Nzoia County is also under scrutiny over corruption allegations in five cases. These include the alleged irregular award of a tender for the renovation of Kenyatta Stadium in Kitale to West End Company for Sh68 million.

Another case involves the county clerk. "It is alleged that Clerk Ainea Indakwa has attempted to award M/S Johncele Insurance Brokers a contract

for Sh20 million for a cover for WIBA (Work Injury Benefit Act), fire and peril burglary, group life and motor insurance," the report states.

It is also alleged that the Trans Nzoia County government irregularly acquired a house in Kitale at an exorbitant cost of Sh500 million on the pretext that it would be used as Kitale Referral Hospital.

The EACC is also investigating alleged misappropriation of funds, including Sh3 million at the county assembly.

The Nyeri County government is also on the spot. According to the report, detectives are looking into the purchase of vehicles from Toyota Kenya, for the county assembly, and furniture from Seiwa Furniture and Interior Design Ltd.

In Kiambu, the commission is investigating claims that officials attempted to pay Sh2.3 million for works that never existed in the construction of the Kineni-Karatina footbridge.

It is also inquiring into claims that former Speaker Nick Ndi-chu used public funds worth Sh600,000 for a trip to Brazil.

In Kisumu, the award of a 15-year Sh1.2 billion tender for solid waste management to Madam R. Enterprise in 2013 is still under investigation.

In Nandi, there are claims of irregular payment of Sh22 million to county employees' personal accounts. Top officials are also being investigated over the misappropriation of Sh30 million in construction and fencing of 21 markets.

In Siaya, officials are being investigated over claims of irregularities in a tender for the erection of a wall at the county headquarters at Sh10.4 million and payment of Sh13.5 million for solar street lights. It is also alleged that there were irregularities in the award of a Sh22.5 million tender for pre-fabricated offices.

In Machakos, the commission is investigating claims of single-sourcing for renovation and refurbishment of executive committee members' offices and other projects.

RELATED

We're putting measures in place to prevent graft, says ethics agency chief

Besides investigations and prosecution, the anti-corruption commission is focusing on measures to prevent corruption in counties, chief executive Halakhe Waqo said.

"In the war against corruption, besides law enforcement, there is that preventive focus that we are putting a lot of energy in and one of the ways is by staying closer to the counties.

"We have opened 10 regional offices and we are moving into having programmes in counties for preventive and educative purposes as well as ethics and leadership purposes," he told the *Nation*.

He said by taking services to the counties, the fight against corruption would become easier. The EACC is also participating in training county officers on integrity issues.

"The other thing we are doing is conducting

educative and outreach programmes in these counties. These are preventive purposes. We are training the whole of the county workforce."

County officials are being trained on how to work well with their financial and human resource systems that are normally prone to misuse.

"We train the executives, chief officers, county assembly members, county assembly staff and county assembly service boards.

"We also conduct systems reviews, which is like an audit programme focusing in all areas in counties," he said. The commission is also helping to train county corruption prevention committees and integrity assurance officers.

Recently, the Auditor-General released a report exposing how public funds were

misused.

The alleged misuse of funds by the county governments and assemblies is believed to have created "instant village millionaires" in many regions.

The report prepared by Auditor-General Edward Ouko exposed massive corruption and careless spending that disregarded existing procurement regulations.

According to the EACC, almost every county government has flouted tender rules and violated staffing guidelines.

In the 2013/14 financial year, the government devolved a number of roles, put assets worth billions of shillings in the hands of county executives and disbursed a total of Sh210 billion to the 47 units.

Recently, the ethics agency called for the suspension of Nairobi County Chief Finance Officer Jimmy Mutuku Kiamba after millions of shil-

lings were allegedly found in his bank accounts.

Mr Kiamba, who was said to be earning a monthly salary of Sh85,000, was suspected to have been a beneficiary of corruption.

"EACC has established suspected fraudulent transactions through accounts held by Mr Kiamba, who is the chief finance officer of Nairobi County and whose only known source of income is a gross salary of Sh85,000 per month," EACC said when seeking the freezing of the accounts.

Mr Kiamba's two bank accounts with CFC Stanbic bank were allegedly used to transact more than Sh400 million between January and November 2014.

He also owned properties including houses and plots in Nairobi, according to the commission. His case is currently in court.

BRIEFLY

MOMBASA

Lawmaker calls for meeting with MRC



The government should hold talks with members of the Mombasa Republican Council instead of hunting them down, Nyali MP Hezron Awiti said yesterday. Addressing a political rally at Harambee Estate in Bmani, Likoni constituency yesterday, Mr Awiti said MRC should be listened to because they have genuine grievances about historical land injustices. Mr Awiti claimed that two families own most of Mijikenda land yet residents do not have title deeds. "I am also unhappy because this problem has led to the disappearance of 50 members of MRC. The government has not explained the disappearance," he said.

TAITA-TAVETA

Spring's future not certain, warn MPs

The destruction of Chyulu and Taita hills poses a threat to Mzima Springs, a major source of fresh water at the coast, MPs warned yesterday. Mwatare MP Andrew Mwadime said the wanton destruction of forest cover might wipe out the Mzima Springs and worsen the water shortage crisis in Taita-Taveta county. Wundanyi MP Thomas Mwadeghu called on the county government to come up with a reforestation programme to save the water towers.

THANKSGIVING PARTY | Morans enjoy 'selfies' moment at senator's homecoming



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION

Maasai morans during the homecoming and thanksgiving ceremony for Nominated Senator Martha Wanjari at Elementaita in Gilgil, Nakuru County, on Saturday. Senators Joy Gwendu, Beatrice Elachi, Naisula Lesuuda were among the guests. They asked Opposition leader Raila Odinga to keep off the Kenya-Uganda sugar deal.

CONTROVERSY | Critics out to derail government's efforts to avert hunger, say scientists

Scholars back Ruto on GM food

Consumers group official faulted for claiming government had been compromised to lift ban on imports

BY DENNIS ODUNGA

@dennis_odunga

dodunga@ke.nationmedia.com

A group of scientists have thrown their weight behind Deputy President William Ruto over the safety of genetically modified food.

The biotechnology experts, drawn mainly from public universities, faulted individuals criticising Mr Ruto over his recent revelation that the government would lift the ban on GM food imports.

The secretary-general of Kenya Universities Biotechnology Consortium,

Dr Joel Ochieng, said the opposition to the technology in Kenya is a ploy to derail the government's efforts to address perennial food shortages in the country.

He criticised Consumers Federation of Kenya Secretary-General Stephen Mutoro for claiming that the government had been compromised by global pro-GM food companies and foundations to lift the ban that was imposed following a Cabinet resolution in November 2012.

The scientists said it is disturbing for the consumers federation to portray the government as corrupt yet leaders support policies that are aimed at spurring economic growth.

"We demand an apology from the federation. These are people with a fixed mission. As such, they will not accept facts about these products," Dr Ochieng said in a statement yesterday.

"The claim by the consumers federation that GM foods are linked to

REACTION

Consumers lobby 'lagging behind'



"The claim by the consumers federation that GM foods are linked to cancer is based on their inability to keep abreast with the literature."

Joel Ochieng, Kenya Universities Biotechnology Consortium secretary-general

cancer is based on their inability to keep abreast with the literature."

Mr Mutoro wants the ban to remain in force, saying Kenya is yet to strike a universally acceptable compromise on the way forward.

Dr Ochieng, who is also a senior research fellow at the University of Nairobi, said GM crops are key in tackling food shortages, particularly in arid and semi-arid regions.

The scientists maintained that the country had the capacity to develop and manage procedures for detecting, testing and assessing the safety of genetically modified food.

They said the existing infrastructural, human and legal capacity for regulation of the food in Kenya meets international standards.

National Biosafety Authority Chief Executive officer Willy Tonui said besides implementing labelling regulations, the agency had sent surveillance officers to border points to check on the influx of GM products.



Secure your future with quality Education

Northampton University offers a Vibrant and stimulating environment to further your studies in Undergraduate and Postgraduate degrees.

What Courses do we offer

- Accounting and Finance
- Theatre/ Performing Arts
- Animal Studies
- Architectural Technology
- Art and Design
- Business and Management
- Computing, Electronics and Information Systems
- Criminology
- Engineering
- Environmental and Earth Science
- Fashion
- Health Sciences & Podiatry
- International Development
- Land Management
- Leather Technology
- Marketing and Advertising
- Media and Film studies/ Production
- Dance/Music
- Education/Law
- Photography
- Politics
- Psychology
- Sports Science/Studies
- Travel and Tourism

Meet University representative for:-

Interview Sessions-

Tuesday 18th August 2015 (9.00 a.m. – 5.30 p.m)

Bruce House, 10th floor - South Wing

Bring academic certificates and transcripts for on spot registration



OVERSEAS EDUCATION
ADVISORY CENTRE

NAIROBI OFFICE
Bruce House, 10th Floor, Tel: 0739717438 /
0722 851025 0722 537957
Email: 3moverseas@gmail.com
Website: www.3moverseaseducation.co.ke

ELDOROT TOWN OFFICE
OLOO STREET
KVDA PLAZA



Braeburn Schools Ltd

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

All Braeburn Schools follow the National Curriculum of England and Wales. We prepare students for IGCSEs, A Levels, International Baccalaureate (IB), IBCP (Careers Programme) & BTEC Level 3 Diploma.

All candidates must have either a **relevant teaching degree and experience working in an international school** if applying for a teaching position, or a **relevant vocational diploma or certificate** for non-teaching positions. The following positions are available:

- Teacher of Business, Economics and Mathematics IGCSE & A Level** — Braeside High School, Nairobi
- French Teacher** — Braeburn School, Nairobi (Cover only)
- Teaching Assistants** — Nairobi and Nanyuki
- School Counsellor** — Braeburn Garden Estate, Nairobi
- Primary Librarian** — Braeburn Imani, Thika
- Landscaper/Gardener** — Braeburn School, Nairobi
- Head Cleaner** — Braeburn School, Nairobi

Starting Date: Immediately

Applications Closing Date : 22 August 2015

All Braeburn employees are expected to commit themselves fully to the curricular and extra-curricular aspects of the schools. Apply immediately enclosing a letter of application, full CV, a recent passport photograph and the contacts of two referees via email to:

applications@braeburn.ac.ke

clearly stating the position you are applying for in the subject line.

See our website for more details.

All Braeburn Schools are committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening appropriate for the post, including checks with past employers and the Disclosure and Barring Service.

www.braeburn.com



THE INSURANCE ACT (CAP 487)

STANDARD ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (UNDER STATUTORY MANAGEMENT)

DECLARATION OF A MORATORIUM

PURSUANT to the application by the Commissioner of Insurance in exercise of his powers under section 67 C (3) of the Insurance Act and to the Orders of the Court subsequently issued on 31st July, 2015, the period of Statutory Management has been extended for a further period of sixty (60) days effective 1st August, 2015.

NOW TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that in exercise of powers conferred by section 67C (2) (10) of the Insurance Act, the Statutory Manager hereby extends the **Moratorium** on the payments by the said insurer to its policy holders and all other creditors for a period of sixty (60) days with effect from the date of this Notice.

Dated the 31st July, 2015.

Signed by;

THE MANAGING TRUSTEE
POLICYHOLDERS COMPENSATION FUND
STATUTORY MANAGER

DAILY NATION

Antics by terrorists
totally embarrassing

That over 100 suspected Al Shabaab terrorists can brazenly occupy a village in Kenya and lecture the residents for more than an hour sends a frightening picture of the security situation. The Saturday morning incident in Basuba village in Lamu County serves as a stark reminder that people in a large swathe of the country have been left to the mercy of terrorists.

Heavily armed terrorists seem to have been given the freedom to roam freely in the remote reaches of Lamu and the adjacent Tana River counties of the Coast region, and Garissa County in the North-Eastern region. Mandera County at the northern tip of Kenya has also become a haven for terrorists.

Despite the presence of several military and police camps in those areas and regular patrols, armed bandits seem to have taken over the countryside.

They have set up camps that our security forces have been unable to locate and destroy, and seem free to roam around and terrorise residents while the troops retreat to their secure bases.

This situation is totally unacceptable. Government security forces must move with speed and muster all the available fire-power towards eliminating the terrorist camps once and for all.

Boni Forest and other areas that seem to provide safe haven for the terrorist camps must be 'liberated' in a most ruthless fashion, for Kenya simply cannot afford to have a single inch of sovereign territory under the effective control of murderous brigands.

It does not matter how isolated or remote a place is, the residents deserve the same level of protection and security as that accorded major cities and the places frequented by tourists and expatriates.

Lease of life for tennis

Britam Kenya Open Tennis Championships start today at the Nairobi Club with the main draw action featuring some of Kenya's rising stars in the likes of defending champions Ismael Changawa and Shufaa Changawa and junior champion Stephanie Mbaya.

It comes at a time when restructuring is going on with the game's governing body adopting a new name, Tennis Kenya. James Kenani has made a comeback as the chairman in the new dispensation.

The game had since January been under an interim committee of former chairmen, who had been vested with the mandate of putting in place structures that will ensure the game is back on track.

The game needs a new lease of life with strong representation at David Cup (men), and Fed Cup (women). It is only through transparent governance that Tennis Kenya will draw sponsorship from the corporate world. Kenya has only one senior event, the Kenya Open, which does not help the game's development. To develop, the players need more tournaments.

Tennis Kenya will need a good financial base to retain upcoming players since most who go abroad on tennis scholarships end up pursuing other interests. But that will only come through good marketing strategies.

A PUBLICATION OF NATION MEDIA GROUP

JOE MUGANDA: Chief Executive Officer

TOM MSHINDI: Editor-In-Chief

MUTUMA MATHIU: Group Managing Editor

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street and printed at

Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited

POB 49010, Nairobi 00100

Tel: 32880000, 0719038000, 0732138000. Fax 221396

editor@ke.nationmedia.com

Registered at the GPO as a newspaper



PROTECTOR OR PREDATOR? | Rasna Warah

UN culture of cover-ups and denial
has entrenched graft and mediocrity

The United Nations is not known for firing people, even for the most heinous crimes.

On the contrary, the world body has been involved in massive cover-ups of scandals ranging from the Iraq Oil-for-Food fiasco to sexual abuse of children by UN peacekeepers in Liberia and the Democratic Republic of Congo.

As the former UN investigator Francis Montil told an Australian newspaper in 2007, in the UN, "the hypocrite, the liar, the fraudster, the nepotist and the dilettante is more likely to survive and progress than the average 'thinking' reasonable man or woman".

Given that the UN tends to turn a blind eye to wrongdoing by its employees, it came as a surprise when UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon took the unprecedented step last week of firing Babacar Gaey, his special representative to the troubled Central African Republic, after a series of scandals involving the sexual abuse of children by UN peacekeepers.

In the latest incident reported by Amnesty International, a UN police officer was accused of raping a 12-year old girl in the capital Bangui. Prior to this, Anders Kompass, a director of field operations at the UN Office of the High Commissioner

for Human Rights, who was recently suspended – and later reinstated by a UN tribunal – had alerted the French government about allegations of sexual exploitation of boys in the Central African Republic by French peacekeepers.

The report contained interviews with children who claimed that they were forced to perform oral sex on French soldiers in exchange for food and money. The abuse reportedly took place at a UN-run centre for internally displaced people in Bangui.

Children in war-torn countries are at particular risk of sexual exploitation not just by militias, but also by peacekeepers sent in to protect them.

The UN, while claiming "zero tolerance" for sexual abuse by its peacekeepers, has not been able to stem the vice, and is even less willing to bring the culprits to book. Worse, those who report the abuse are often

punished, as Kompass was when he was suspended.

Beatrice Edwards, the Executive Director of the Government Accountability Project, which supports whistleblowers, says the UN's first instinct is to hide behind protocol to retaliate against a staff member who has embarrassed the institution. "This explains why nothing at the UN is reformed – not corruption, nor fraud, illegality or sexual misconduct."

This is why getting justice for victims is virtually impossible in the UN. A few years ago, UN peacekeepers from Nepal were implicated in spreading cholera in Haiti, which killed more than 8,500 people.

Despite investigations that showed that the strain of cholera in Haiti matched the one prevalent in Nepal at the time, the UN failed to take responsibility for the deaths. The class action suit filed against the UN by the affected victims was dismissed on the grounds that the UN enjoys immunity from prosecution.

The UN says that troop-producing countries should take primary responsibility for disciplining and prosecuting peacekeepers suspected of wrongdoing.

French President Francois Hollande has vowed to pursue the sexual abuse allegations by the French

soldiers. However, it is highly unlikely that poor countries, such as Chad, whose troops have also been accused of sexual abuse in the Central African Republic, will conduct independent investigations and prosecutions. If the UN cannot prosecute, at the very least, it can bar troop-producing countries whose soldiers have been implicated in criminal activities from participating in future peacekeeping missions.

Peacekeeping may be necessary to protect civilians during conflict, but when your protectors become predators, there is cause for serious concern.

The UN Secretary-General may have taken the right decision this time, but he is known to appeal UN tribunal decisions made in favour of UN whistleblowers who report wrongdoing. Like the organisation he heads, he is more interested in protecting the UN's reputation than demanding justice for victims.

The UN's culture of cover-ups has entrenched a culture of corruption and mediocrity in an institution that is expected to be the moral authority in global affairs. This is unfortunate, as no other institution has commanded so much respect internationally.

rasna.warah@gmail.com

“

Children in war-torn countries are at particular risk of sexual exploitation by both militias and peacekeepers”

SESSIONAL PAPER NO.5 | Yasai Nanjakululu

Policy paper on conflict management should have been released a decade ago

After decades of suffering the consequences of conflict in the region and, indeed, intermittent conflicts between communities, Kenya has finally come around to developing a policy framework to guide its interventions in the area of peace and conflict management through Sessional Paper No.5 of 2014.

The policy provides a background on why it was necessary in the first place to develop this framework, highlighting the country's geopolitical position in a region ridden with conflicts.

It acknowledges that, although Kenya has been relatively peaceful in comparison to its neighbours, tragic events following the bungled 2007 elections that led to great loss of lives and property were a wake-up call.

It is, however, worth mentioning that the policy formulation started in 2004, over 10 years ago. If only it had been completed in time and a framework put in place to handle conflicts, perhaps the post-election violence could have been avoided or managed better.

The policy aims at enhancing coordination in conflict prevention, mitigation and management as well as to sustain peace-building processes.

The government acknowledges that conflicts have



A woman in a displaced persons' camp prepares a meal

deep-rooted causes in the economic and socio-political contexts. Indeed, poverty arising from unemployment, landlessness, and inequitable distribution of resources are singled out as providing fertile ground for conflicts.

In addition, the policy outlines ethnocentrism, social marginalisation of communities and the culture of impunity as ingredients of a conflict-prone society.

The policy demonstrates a deep understanding of the nature of conflicts in Kenya which are resource-based, livestock rustling, banditry, general and organised crime, cross-border conflict, and agro-pastoralist land conflicts.

However, the number one security threat to Kenya which is terrorism, especially the homegrown type that feeds on

social, political and economic fissures in society by radicalising youth, is not treated with the importance it deserves.

Although the policy is clear on the national values that underpin its formulation, religious radicalisation, whether of the Christian or Muslim kind, aims to fill an ideological and value void often apparent in our unipolar capitalist world that exhibits primitive greed accompanied by moral decay, impunity, lawlessness and a total disregard for common decency in our political and economic spheres of life.

Political systems that thrive on preaching water while swimming in a sea of wine are often fodder for individuals with tendencies of violent and extreme religious dogma who promise youth a chance to rid the world of savagery and greed, and establish a puritanical kingdom on earth.

It is, therefore, incumbent upon us to have a counter-radicalisation strategy that seeks to remove as much as possible reasons that would give such nutcases reasons to poison the minds of our youth.

For this reason, this policy falls short of taking head-on impunity which has percolated into our ruling class and is fast becoming a culture.

By now, it should be clear that any initiative that shies away from tackling institution-

alised corruption just doesn't know what ails Kenya. Surprisingly, I have heard Kenyans explain away theft of public funds, depending on who the thief is and whether he shares the loot with them.

One security officer in an undercover investigative series in a national TV station had the temerity to claim that as a border patrol officer, he means well by taking bribes from people crossing to and from Kenya in Mandera, and that it was unfortunate some people use that chance to smuggle contraband and dangerous weapons into the country!

This mentality, and indeed, that of the billionaire thieves masquerading as leaders, is what we need to build a wall around and throw the keys into the Indian Ocean.

It is important to note that a National Peace Council will be formed along the lines of the National Security Council complete with a secretariat and with a devolved structure to the counties that will provide platforms for consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination of peace issues by representatives from national and county governments and civil society.

Mr Nanjakululu is the ACORD International Country Director (jacob.nanjakululu@accordinternational.org.)

THE CUTTING EDGE

BY THE WATCHMAN

MARKET FOR PASTORALISTS. Cord leader Raila Odinga and others opposed to the trade deals with Uganda visit Bissil Market on Namanga Road on Mondays or Fridays, especially during the dry season, and witness the frustration of pastoralists seeking markets for their animals, says Patrick Tutui. The deal to export of meat to Uganda, he adds, is a godsend for the cattle-keepers. According to him there is an urgent need to revive the Kenya Meat Commission besides seeking export markets. His contact is riskmanco@gmail.com.

CORD HYPOCRITICAL. On the controversial matter of sugar imports from Uganda, Kennedy Butiko says he is surprised that Cord leaders, who have always supported greater East African integration and the removal of trade barriers, are now opposed to sugar exports from Uganda. "Why are they criticising President Kenyatta for allowing Ugandan sugar exports? You can't have your cake and eat it. It is either we are for full EA integration or we are not." His contact is kennedy.butiko@yahoo.com

CRITICAL IGNORANCE. The criticism of the Mombasa branch of the Kenya Revenue Authority by one Adeali Shabbir is not only unfair, but also ill-informed, says Martin Makundi. The branch, he explains, has nothing to do with the "verifying of logbook transfer and licence application documents". That mandate, he adds, was transferred to the National Transport and Safety Authority in 2012. According to Makundi, Shabbir needs to do his research before criticising. His contact is makundih@yahoo.com.



A Nairobi County garbage truck on the move

WHERE ARE THE GARBAGE TRUCKS? What became of the multimillion-shilling garbage collection trucks the Nairobi City County government unveiled some time back? asks Jim Maina, alarmed at the growing heaps of rotting uncollected garbage in residential areas. Other evidence of a messy affair, he adds, are the beggars camping at almost every corner and the invasion by boda boda motorcyclists who have now pitched camp on Harambee Avenue, "as the county leadership is busy planting grass". His contact is prospectgm@yahoo.com.

KIEMBENI STINKING. Mombasa County officials should stop the rampant dumping of garbage in Kiembeni and other residential estates, Denis Gangla appeals. The most notorious culprits, he adds, are mikokoteni operators who collect the litter from households at a small fee and dispose of it in open fields. Some of the litter, including used sanitary towels, must be disposed of properly to ensure they do not pose a health hazard. For more information.

WE'RE NOT DIGITAL. Do not tell Peter Ndichu anything about a "digital Kenya", as he is convinced that no such thing exists, and he has several examples to back up his position. Says he: "I will know that we have really gone digital the day I will be able to download my Certificate of Good Conduct, tax compliance and Credit Reference Bureau certificates from the comfort of my desk. Let's not deceive ourselves, as we are squarely analog." His contact is monimbwe@yahoo.com.

Have a dotcom day, won't you!

E-mail: watchman@ke.nationmedia.com
or write to Watchman,
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100.

THIS IS KENYA. . . | Tim Redo

This is not the Kenya that I know and love

Three years ago, I came to Kenya for the first time. As I landed at Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, to my surprise, I had an indescribably beautiful feeling. As weeks and months passed, I got to know more about this country.

What impressed me most are the people; hospitable, courteous, friendly and with honest smiles when they greet you. This friendly 'karibu' encounters you everywhere you are, be it in Nairobi, a rural area, in a local restaurant or in a matatu.

But why did I name this article "This is Kenya..."? Before I started my own business here, I was in need of a work permit. I went to Nyayo House to submit my application. When I submitted two passport photos, they were rejected because they were printed in Vienna, Austria and according to the immigration officer, they didn't fulfill the necessary requirements.

She told me that in front of Nyayo House were some guys who took the correct pictures. I followed her advice and, indeed, there were two guys, one with a camera and the other holding a white fabric behind my head.

The guy with the camera told me that in five minutes, he would deliver the pictures. He came after 30 minutes. When he handed the pictures to some local people, he charged them Sh120 but when he got to me he said, "Sh.150".

“

I have met people in this country who don't charge me more because I am a *mzungu*, and also people who are punctual at the workplace”

I asked him, "Why are you charging other people Sh120 but me Sh150?" He replied, "You are a *mzungu*, and to print your pictures, we used more colour". His name was James. I told him, "James, this is unfair my friend." but he said, "This is Kenya; that's how things work here."

After I got the work permit, I started with my business. Although coming from a German speaking country where DISCIPLINE is written in capital letters, I have learnt to respect the culture and traditions of the country in which I live.

One of my sales ladies was always late to open shop. Once I told her, "Helen, you are 20 minutes late. The shop has to be opened at 10.00am and now it is 10.20 am." She didn't say anything but suggested I was wrong by her body language.

I thought she learnt the lesson but she proved me wrong. She continued being

late and when I spoke to her about it, she got offended. She is an excellent sales manager and I am not willing to lose her. I ask her how we can manage this situation and she says, "Tim, this is Kenya, we don't take time so seriously."

Daniel is a business manager in a leading shopping mall in Nairobi. I was negotiating a business issue with him, which to my experience could have been done in one or two weeks, but it took several months. When I tried to call him, he didn't pick up and never called back. So I wrote him an email and asked him to pick up the phone or at least call back.

After that, he sent me a three-page A-4 email explaining to me how good he was in his workplace, how appreciated he is by his shareholders, how experienced he is, how passionate he is about his job etc. He ended his long email with the following sentence, "...but at least I also know in Kenya nothing works overnight."

Dear Helen, James and Daniel, I am happy to announce that my Kenya is different from yours. I have met people in this country who don't charge me more because I am a *mzungu*, people who are punctual, people who, if they are not able to pick up the phone immediately, call you back and apologise for the inconvenience.

Mr Redo is a businessman in Nairobi.

To the editor

The editor welcomes brief letters on topical issues. Write on e-mail to: mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com. You can also mail to: The Editor, Daily Nation, POB 49010, Nairobi 00100. Letters may be edited for clarity, space or legal considerations.

Yes, it's true, Kenyans have lost it altogether

I was appalled by the truth that Njeri Gachau told in her letter last week. It is true we Kenyans have lost it completely. We are not bothered with what our brother or sister is going through. In fact we celebrate their misfortunes.

I spent a month in Arusha. I could not imagine brotherly love still exists among the common mwananchi. In Tanzania, unless it's absolutely necessary, nobody, I mean nobody, hoots at you. They let you cross the road at your pace.

I used public transport and was shocked. Women from the market were being assisted to load their baskets and take all the time they needed to sit down. What a difference with Nairobi!

Kenyans should go and live in Tanzania and learn everything about being human because we lost our humanity a long time ago.

LUCY BOSCO, Nairobi.

Before Pope of the poor comes, think about them

In his latest encyclical, Pope Francis speaks strongly against the culture of wastage in the use of resources. Thanks to the Obama visit, there will be little wastage in beautifying Nairobi during the Pontiff's visit.

One issue, however, that we cannot afford to mishandle is that of street families. During Obama's visit, these people were nowhere to be seen since they had been rounded up and relocated.

The organisers of the Pope's visit should keep in mind that among his priorities, the poor always come first. If, therefore, the homeless are to be rounded up again, it should be so that they can meet the Pope.

I urge our leaders to come to the aid of the poor before the Pope lectures us about it.

JOHN KAHUNGURI, Nairobi.

We must adopt GMOs

Most sub-Saharan countries are chronic victims of food insecurity. This is due to failure to adopt modern biotechnology. We must adopt genetically modified organisms. In those countries where GMOs have been allowed, there has been a major increase in food production. Why is the our government failing to come up with proper legislation and provide more information relating to GMOs?

RICHARD MWAURA, Nairobi.

TALKING POINT

Poor management the cause of the woes afflicting Kenyan sugar firms

Kenya's sugar sector is doomed as the floodgates of cheap sugar imports from Uganda have been opened. Sugarcane farmers in western and Nyanza regions should change to horticulture, as this development spells doom to their core economic activity.

There will be massive job losses at all sugar factories — Mumias, Sony, Awendo, Miwani Chemelil, Muhoroni, Kibos, Kiscot and Butali — and thousands of farmers will lose their livelihood.

Uganda produces about 465,000 tonnes of sugar against a consumption of 320,000 tonnes, leaving it with a 145,000-tonne surplus. Kenya produces 650,000 tonnes against demand of 860,000 tonnes, leaving a 210,000-tonne deficit.

Why can't this country meet its sugar demand despite all these factories operating under capacity? Why is Kenyan sugar still so expensive and non-competitive?

A majority of sugar factories were started by the same Indian contractor using the same equipment procured from the same makers in India as sugar factories like Kalira and others in Uganda.

All these firms have co-generation plants that produce their daily electricity needs and most are even selling power to the national grid. This greatly reduces production costs.

Most are distilling molasses to produce ethanol. In fact the same Indian company built the second largest factory in the world that is based in Sudan using the same tech-



Sugarcane is transported to a local factory: Wht are they doing so badly?

nology as Mumias Sugar Company and others. This bring additional revenue to these factories.

Therefore, production technology cannot be the cause of the high cost of Kenyan sugar. Sugarcane production is also another false proposition. A farmer in Busia or Muhoroni earns approximately the same as a farmer in Kaliro in Uganda.

There can only be one conclusion: the management of these sugar companies is greatly wanting. Why is it that Butali, which is privately owned, is now running a refinery while Mumias, which is large and can leverage on economies of scale, is on its knees?

How come Kibos Sugar Company, a small private entity, is

currently expanding its boiler capacity, yet Sony Sugar that is bigger and supported by the government, is struggling?

Here are the answers: 1. We are excessively greedy. Sugar cartels work in cahoots with sugar company management to bring down the companies to create windows for importation of the commodity cheaply from Comesa countries, Brazil, Egypt and Kismayu.

2. Government's involvement in the sugar sector is not feasible and is actually an impediment to its growth. Let the government fully privatise these companies and earn revenue only from tax. This will minimise political and cartel interference.

STANLEY MRUU, Mombasa.

My county will become the next Machakos if I can help it

It pains me every time my governor's convoy passes me on the road. I'm from Tharaka-Nithi County and I queued for hours to make devolution a reality. However, I feel that it's not really working for me.

I lined up to vote for an individual who had so much promise and gave us so much hope, but two years later, nothing has changed for me, and I am not alone.

But I know people who do not share the same feelings — those from Machakos County. They have roads. They have electricity. They have water, and clearly, so much more is in the pipeline. Honestly, I would be quite satisfied with any of

those two, but I have nothing. What is this special magic that Dr Alfred Mutua is using? Why is he outshining every other governor? Is there a recipe for success we should ask him to share with us?

I think not. No magic. Just simple servant leadership. He understands why he was voted into leadership. He knows what his people go through.

Dr Mutua started at a disadvantage compared with other governors. His county had so much less compared to the "rich" ones but Machakos is beating many in development. I will queue again in 2017 — not to waste time but to correct an error. My county must be the next Machakos, if not better.

MERCY NJAGI, Tharaka-Nithi.

SHORT TAKES

Emails from correspondents

BAN PLASTIC: Nairobi City has gone through tremendous changes in recent times, especially after the completion of the Thika Superhighway, and many wonderful buildings are being constructed. Its population has also grown because many people are opting for the urban life.

But there's still one thorny issue that has deprived our city of its allure — the use of plastic bags. If you walk around the city, you will notice plastic bags strewn all over. The result is that drains are clogged whenever it rains, leading to serious flooding.

The Nairobi City County Government should take the initiative and ban plastic containers.

EUPHRAZIER OGOT, Eldoret.

POLITICAL FAILURE: There is no major problem in the sugar sector. The problem is our leaders whose work is to seek political mileage every time there is a small crisis which can be solved by ordinary accountants or economists.

Opposition leaders from western Kenya have been unable to help their voters boost sugar production to bridge the gap. They are also unable to curb corruption in the industry, making Kenyan sugar more expensive than the imported variety. Instead, they blame the President whose intention was to try and balance trade between Kenya and Uganda for our benefit.

MICHAEL GITURA, Thika.

RETURN THE CANE: The National Council of Churches of Kenya secretary-general is right when he calls for the return of the cane in our schools. Since the ban on the cane, student indiscipline has escalated. Now school fires due to arson, strikes, disrespect for teachers, and even for parents have become too common. Those who oppose the cane in the comfort of their chairs do not understand what teachers go through with the children they cannot handle at home.

S. N WANJOHI, Nyeri.

PITY THE POLICE: We need a prayer day for our policemen and women who put their lives on the line to ensure we sleep well. Has anyone taken a minute to look at them? They seem underfed and even those with pot-bellies look unhealthy. The clothes they wear are torn. Compared to the healthy and well fed military personnel one may ask, have our police been abandoned by the government?

CHRISTOPHER KIBIWOTT, Nairobi.

LAST WEEK'S QUESTION

Do you agree that local stations should air 60 per cent local music?

MAXWELL: No, Whatever they play is not music. The so-called Kenya music are imitations from South Africa, Nigeria and from African Americans. Good music came from the late Daudi Kabaka, Fadhili Williams, Abel Kifoto, John Mwele and Mzee Gabriel Omollo. Their songs recorded in the 1960s are still in the market.

KELVIN KIHARA: Local stations play local music

so as to support our local talent but when I listen to the contents of our music, very little makes sense, the lyrics do not teach us anything positive.

KIBET BERNARD: Absolutely yes. We have several talented musicians in Kenya yet only a few of their songs are 'squeezed' in by the local media. Ironically, upcoming artistes from other countries are regularly featured.

JOSEPHINE KANGORI: Their lyrics lack universal messages like love, peace and fun. The kind of din they produce keeps mental hospitals full.

GEOFFREY KARIMI: Yes I agree. This rule should have been in place 30 years ago. Then our music industry could be as developed as that of Tanzania or DRC.

DEBATE QUESTION

What's your opinion on when judges should retire? at 70 or 74 ?

Send your comments to mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com



**Kenya National
Highways Authority**
Quality Highways, Better Connections

**NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION OF
PREQUALIFICATION EXERCISE**

TO ALL APPLICANTS

PRE-QUALIFICATION OF VARIOUS SUPPLIERS/CONSULTANTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2017 AS TABULATED BELOW;

TENDER REF. NO.	TENDER DESCRIPTION
KeNHA/1004/2015	Prequalification of Consultants to Prepare Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs) for Road Development Projects
KeNHA/1005/2015	Prequalification of Suppliers for Provision of Various Services
KeNHA/1010/2015	Prequalification of Providers for Legal Services
KeNHA/1011/2015	Prequalification of Consultants to carry out HIV & AIDS Mitigation for Roads Development Projects
KeNHA/1012/2015	Prequalification of Consultants to carry out Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for Roads Development Projects
KeNHA/1019/2015	Prequalification of Providers for Legal Audit Services

Notice is hereby given that the prequalification exercise for the above tenders has been completed.
The results of the prequalification exercise have been posted on the Authority's Website (www.kenha.co.ke), IFMIS Kenya Suppliers Portal and Notice Board at KeNHA Head Office, Blue Shield Towers, 1st Floor. Please note that this communication is final as there will be no letters of notification to individual applicants.

Procurement Manager
For: **Ag. DIRECTOR GENERAL**



TENDER NOTICE

The Nairobi Securities Exchange invites tenders and applications for pre-qualification as suppliers of goods, services and building works for a period of **two (2) years (2016-2017)** from interested and eligible firms to be considered in the categories listed below.

REF NO.	CATEGORIES OF SUPPLY OF GOODS, SERVICES AND WORKS
INVITATION TO TENDER	
NSE/T/01/15	Supply and delivery of general office stationery and printer consumables
NSE/T/02/15	Supply and delivery of bottled drinking water, water dispensers and disposable cups
NSE/T/03/15	Provision of courier services
NSE/T/04/15	Provision of fire fighting equipment maintenance services
NSE/T/05/15	Provision of generator maintenance services
NSE/T/06/15	Supply and provision of plant maintenance services
NSE/T/07/15	Provision of cleaning, pest control and fumigation, garbage collection, supply & maintenance of sanitary bins and tea girl services
NSE/T/08/15	Provision of medical insurance
NSE/T/09/15	Provision of fresh flowers
NSE/T/10/15	Provision of transportation services
PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS	
NSE/PQ/01/15	Provision of photography and video services (broadcasting value)
NSE/PQ/02/15	Provision of executive branded gifts and design, artwork and printing of promotional and branded items such as brochures, banners, annual report, magazine, training materials and certificates
NSE/PQ/03/15	Provision of air ticketing and travel agency services
NSE/PQ/04/15	Provision of electrical services
NSE/PQ/05/15	Provision of plumbing and water pump maintenance services
NSE/PQ/06/15	Provision of architectural services
NSE/PQ/07/15	Provision of security guard services
NSE/PQ/08/15	Provision of general building repair works
NSE/PQ/09/15	Provision of computers, servers, laptops, tablets, printers & and other ICT equipment
NSE/PQ/10/15	Provision of projector, laptop and workstation hiring /leasing services
NSE/PQ/11/15	Provision of information security audit services
NSE/PQ/12/15	Provision of mobile devices security services
NSE/PQ/13/15	Provision of wide area networking and internet connectivity solutions
NSE/PQ/14/15	Provision of enterprise information security solutions
NSE/PQ/15/15	Provision of structured cabling, wiring and other internal networking services
NSE/PQ/16/15	Supply and installation of a human capital management software incorporating payroll

More details including the application forms for the above tenders and pre-qualification may be viewed and downloaded from the NSE website www.nse.co.ke. Interested firms are required to complete and submit their bids, pre-qualification documents and all the mandatory documents for consideration **on or before 4th September, 2015 at 5.00 p.m.**



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

TEACHERS SERVICE COMMISSION



**INVITATION FOR PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIER
LISTING FOR PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2017**

TSC invites applications from competent firms for pre-qualification for supply of Goods and Services listed below for the period ending **30th June, 2017**. Interested eligible suppliers are invited to apply for Pre-qualification, indicating the code number and sub-category of goods or services they wish to supply.

PRE-QUALIFICATION FOR SUPPLY OF GOODS, PROVISION OF SERVICES AND WORKS.		
CODE. NO.		SUB-CATEGORY
GROUP A		
Reserved for Youth, Women and Persons with Disability Groups		
1.	TSC/PQ/01/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of General Office Stationery
2.	TSC/PQ/02/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Computer Stationery, Accessories and Related Items
3.	TSC/PQ/03/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Materials and Detergents
4.	TSC/PQ/04/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Staff Identification Cards
5.	TSC/PQ/05/2015-2017	Provision of Minor Renovations, Repairs, Painting Works on TSC Building.
6.	TSC/PQ/06/2015-2017	Provision of Repair and Maintenance of Office Equipment
7.	TSC/PQ/07/2015-2017	Maintenance and Servicing of Air Conditioning Equipment.
8.	TSC/PQ/08/2015-2017	Supply, Fixing and Maintenance of Window Blinds and Curtains.
9.	TSC/PQ/09/2015-2017	Provision of Branding, Signage, Designing, Printing and Delivery of Corporate Promotional Materials.
10.	TSC/PQ/10/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Staff Uniforms
OPEN /NATIONAL PREQUALIFICATION		
GROUP B - SUPPLY OF GOODS		
1.	TSC/PQ/11/2015-2017	Provision of Printing and Publishing services
2.	TSC/PQ/12/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Library Books
3.	TSC/PQ/13/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of General Office Equipment e.g. Cabinets, Safes.
4.	TSC/PQ/14/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Hardware and Construction Materials
5.	TSC/PQ/15/2015-2017	Supply of Telephone Secretarial Sets/Headsets and Telecommunication Equipment
6.	TSC/PQ/16/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of computers, Laptops, UPSs, and other ICT Equipment and Accessories
7.	TSC/PQ/17/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Mineral Drinking Water
8.	TSC/PQ/18/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Office Furniture, Furnishing and Fittings
9.	TSC/PQ/19/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Electrical, Mechanical and Electronic Appliances
10.	TSC/PQ/20/2015-2017	Repair, Supply and Delivery of Microfilming Supplies, Accessories and Related Equipment and Supplies
11.	TSC/PQ/21/2015-2017	Supply of Motor Vehicles Batteries,Tyres and Tubes
12.	TSC/PQ/22/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Printers, Photocopiers and Scanners
13.	TSC/PQ/23/2015-2017	Supply and refilling of Firefighting Equipment and maintenance of fire alarms.
14.	TSC/PQ/24/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Software and other ICT Solutions
15.	TSC/PQ/25/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Building and Office Signage.
16.	TSC/PQ/26/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Bulk Filters
17.	TSC/PQ/27/2015-2017	Supply, Delivery and Re-stocking of First Aid Kit
18.	TSC/PQ/28/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Branded Tent
19.	TSC/PQ/29/2015-2017	Supply and Delivery of Nutritional Supplements (BUSTA)
GROUP C-PROVISION OF SERVICES		
CODE. NO.		SUB-CATEGORY
1.	TSC/PQ/30/2015-2017	Provision of Laundry
2.	TSC/PQ/31/2015-2017	Maintenance of Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical, Fittings and Works for Buildings
3.	TSC/PQ/32/2015-2017	Supply and Fixing of Window Film (Glazing Treatment) Services
4.	TSC/PQ/33/2015-2017	Provision of LPG Tank Inspection Services
5.	TSC/PQ/34/2015-2017	Repair and Maintenance of Bulk Fillers
6.	TSC/PQ/35/2015-2017	Provision of Air Travel Services (IATA REGISTERED Firms)
7.	TSC/PQ/36/2015-2017	Provision of Communications Research & Media Consultancy.
8.	TSC/PQ/37/2015-2017	Supply, Servicing and Maintenance of Radio Communications and Security Equipment.
9.	TSC/PQ/38/2015-2017	Provision of Legal Services
10.	TSC/PQ/39/2015-2017	Provision of Training Venue Services in the 47 Counties
11.	TSC/PQ/40/2015-2017	Supply, Installation and Maintenance of Automated Security Systems (CCTV, Access Control, Walk Through Metal Detection/Scanner, X-ray Luggage Scanner, Electric Fence, Radio Communications, Fire Alarms).
12.	TSC/PQ/41/2015-2017	Maintenance and Repair of Server
13.	TSC/PQ/42/2015-2017	Maintenance and Repair of Printers and LCD Projector
GROUP D - WORKS		
14.	TSC/PQ/43/2015-2017	Repair and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment and Installation.
15.	TSC/PQ/44/2015-2017	Maintenance of Office Aluminum Partitions, Aluminum Doors, Windows and Associated Locks.
16.	TSC/PQ/45/2015-2017	Provision of Plumbing Services and Maintenance of Borehole and Water Reservoirs, Drainage & Water Pumps and Associated Piping systems.

Pre-qualification documents can be collected from TSC offices on 2nd Floor Podium Wing, TSC House or downloaded from TSC Website (www.tsc.go.ke) or Kenya Suppliers Portal (www.ifmis.go.ke).

Interested eligible candidates may obtain further information and inspect Pre-qualification documents from Procurement Office, Teachers Service Commission Headquarters, **TSC House, 2nd Floor, Podium wing Kilimanjaro Road, Upper Hill, during normal working hours.**

Completed pre-qualification documents must be submitted enclosed in plain sealed envelopes, clearly marked with the **Pre-qualification name, and Category number as provided in invitation for pre-qualification** and deposited in the tender box at the TSC House, Podium wing, Main Reception Ground floor, so as to be received on or before **Tuesday, 25th August 2015 at 10.00 a.m.**

Opening of the pre-qualification documents will take place immediately thereafter at the TSC Headquarters and in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend on 3rd Floor Podium, TSC House.

All candidates whose applications will have been received before the closing date and time will be advised in due course of the results of their applications.

Completed Pre-qualification documents are to be enclosed in plain sealed Envelopes and properly indicating Pre-qualification Reference Number as indicated above and **addressed to:-**

**The Secretary
Teachers Service Commission
Upper Hill, Kilimanjaro Road,
Private Bag, 00100,
NAIROBI**

**SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE
TEACHERS SERVICE COMMISSION**

DISPUTE | Property was allocated to private company in 2009

Firefighters protest at land takeover

Staff say building kiosks in open spaces at the head office will hamper their work

BY MUCHEMI WACHIRA
@wachiramuchemi
mwachira@ke.nationmedia.com

AND VENESSA NYASIO
@nessy_nyasio
vpaullette@ke.nationmedia.com

Nairobi firefighters have protested against the allocation of part of their land to a private firm for the construction of kiosks, saying this would disrupt their work.

The open spaces at the Nairobi Fire Service headquarters, on Tom Mboya Street, were allocated to Rawi Group of Companies in 2009. The firm now wants to start putting up modern kiosks on the land.

The Kenya National Fire Brigades Association, an umbrella organisation for the firefighters, has vowed to lock the company out of the property.

"We offer emergency services and we can, therefore, not allow anyone to put up structures in the open spaces since this would

affect our operations," the association's secretary-general, Mr Omolo Liech, told the *Nation*.

It is from this head office that the firefighters coordinate their work, especially during emergencies.

Last week, Mr Liech and a group of firefighters chased away the developer's workers who had come to survey the site in preparation for the construction.

The property, according to Mr Liech, was allocated to the

developer by the City Council of Nairobi, now defunct.

"We have been fighting to ensure the developer does not erect any structure on the property. On Wednesday, a team from the company came to survey the land," the association's official said in a telephone interview.

Most of the members of the association are employees of various county governments. Only the officials, including Mr Liech, are not employees, al-

though they previously worked with local authorities.

"When the developer first came to claim ownership of the property in 2009, I called the Local Government permanent secretary, Prof Karega Mutahi, who directed that no one is allowed to put up any structure on such land," said Mr Liech.

According to Mr Liech, they have been lobbying City Hall to build more offices for the firefighters in the open spaces.

"We have also been urging the county government to build houses for the firefighters on the land to make our work easier during emergencies," he said.

However, the team from Rawi went to the fire station with a letter from the county government, authorising them to develop the place.

"You are hereby granted authority for temporary usage of the open space within the fire station," says the letter, signed by County Chief Lands Officer S.G. Mwangi.

“

We offer emergency services and we can, therefore, not allow anyone to put up structures in the open spaces”

Kenya National Fire Brigades Association boss Omolo Liech



RELIGION | Bible college students awarded diplomas



Logos Celebration International Ministries leaders and graduates of Life Transformation Bible College walk to the church headquarters in Kakamega Town after the college's second graduation ceremony yesterday. More than 50 graduands were awarded diplomas.

ISAAC WALE | NATION

Uhuru heads for peace talks

President Kenyatta yesterday travelled to Addis Ababa to attend an IGAD meeting on the South Sudan peace process.

The plane carrying the President and his entourage departed Moi International Airport, Mombasa, just before 10am.

Earlier, the President attended the wedding of Mr Naeem Balala and Ms Safiya Omar Sherman at Vipingo Ridge in Kilifi County.

The groom is the son of Mining CS Najib Balala while the bride is the daughter of lawyer Omar Sherman.

"You are in our prayers and we know you will build a successful family and build a successful future because the foundation that you are from has shown us what you can be," the President told the couple. (PSCU)

Regional tourism forum set for Friday

BY NATION REPORTER

Mombasa will this week host the inaugural tourism conference for the East African region.

President Kenyatta is scheduled to open the forum on Friday morning.

The meeting is seen as a curtain raiser for the WTO tourism conference in Nairobi later in December.

The WTO meeting between December 15 and 18 is set to once again place Kenya at the centre of the world attention, just months after the visit by US President Barack Obama.

Meanwhile, the three-day Mombasa tourism conference will be held at the Sarova Whitesands Hotel and is expected to showcase Kenya as a top tourism destination.

Delegates from 41 countries around the world are expected to participate in the forum.

The conference is expected to boost

local tourism which has suffered due to insecurity largely attributed to occasional terror attacks in some parts of the country.

Yesterday, East African Affairs Cabinet Secretary Phylis Kandie (below) said the government was happy to welcome about 200 international guests from the region for the Mombasa conference.



"Other than giving a much-needed boost to Coast tourism, the conference will also afford us the opportunity to exchange ideas on how to showcase the region as an exciting destination," the CS said.

United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) regional director for Africa Elcia Grandcourt and general secretary Taleb Rifai are expected to attend the conference.

"We feel honoured to be bringing together tourism leaders from the region and Vanilla Island nations in an effort to accelerate the unlocking of tourism," the UNWTO said in a statement.

The statement further stated: "Thereafter, a series of thoughtful, solutions orientated discussions focused on advancing tourism growth in the East Africa region will unfold, commencing with examination of East African regional image."

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI

New boss takes over at highways agency

Acting Transport Cabinet Secretary James Macharia has appointed a new director-general for the Kenya National Highways Authority (KeNHA). Mr Peter Mundinia was selected from a shortlist of three candidates and will take over at the end of the month. The engineer has been the acting director of the Kenya Urban Roads Authority, which is expected to be collapsed into a department within KeNHA.

MOMBASA

Businessman wants his passport released

A businessman wants police ordered to release his Kenyan passport and firearm. Mr Diether Rolf Kohler, who is also a German citizen, made the application before the Mombasa High Court. Mr Kohler, who had been deported following an application by his wife, Cynthia Adhiambo, claimed the items were unlawfully confiscated by police. The court will give its ruling on August 21.

KIAMBU

PS asked to fight low quality animal feeds

The Kenya Bureau of Standards has been urged to crack down on producers of substandard animal feeds. Githunguri Dairy Farmers Co-operative Society chairman Charles Mukora yesterday asked Livestock Principal Secretary Fred Segor to work with the standards agency to rid the market of substandard livestock feeds. The PS had toured the cooperative.

KIAMBU

County halts licensing of new alcohol outlets

Kiambu County has stopped issuing licences for bars. Governor William Kabogo, while announcing the decision, dismissed claims by some MPs that the county government had licensed manufacturers and sellers of illegal brews. He, however, said the county would license genuine alcohol outlets once the Liquor Licensing board is reconstituted. "We can't stop people from operating legal businesses," he said.

KISUMU

CS urges teachers to nurture young talent

Education Cabinet Secretary Jacob Kaimenyi has called for a review of the curriculum to ensure talent development is allocated more time. He said sports, drama and music are important for a child's growth. The minister said teachers should be in the forefront in identifying and nurturing talent in schools. He spoke in Kisumu on Friday during the closure of the 89th National Music Festival.



COUNTY NEWS

FIVE DIE OF CHOLERA IN WAJIR >

Three-year-old child among the victims while 17 other people admitted to hospital P. 22

BISCUITS LACED WITH BHANG >

Parents warned against buying sweets, biscuits and buns that are not labelled P. 25

For comprehensive stories, go to www.nation.co.ke/counties

KIAMBU | Relocation from Thika expected to defuse tension

Kabogo eats humble pie and shifts county offices



ERIC WAINAINA |
NATION

Kiambu Governor William Kabogo (right) and county executive in charge of Youth and Sports, Mr Machel Waikenda, (centre) during youth forum week at the county offices in Kiambu Town yesterday. Mr Kabogo has finally moved his office from Thika to Kiambu Town.

Governor moves to Kiambu following mounting pressure, impeachment threat

BY ERIC WAINAINA
ewainaina@ke.nationmedia.com

Governor William Kabogo has finally bowed to pressure and moved the county's headquarters back to Kiambu Town.

Mr Kabogo and his staff started using the offices, which have been under renovation, on Thursday last week.

The officials who have moved with him include County Secretary Fred Kitema, Youth and Sports executive Machel Waikenda, Wilson Maroa (Public Service) Esther Ndiran'gu (Education) and the staff in the communication department.

While making the announcement during a youth forum at the headquarters at the weekend, Governor Kabogo said other county executive committee members were operating from different sub-counties in the region.

"We have already moved to Kiambu. Let the people who have been making noise over the issue to look for something else

to talk about," said Mr Kabogo, in reference to his critics.

However, the renovation work is not yet complete as the gate has not been fixed and landscaping has not been done.

Governor Kabogo has been operating from Thika Town where his administration had unilaterally transferred its officers, sparking an outrage.

Kiambu is the county's gazetted headquarters but after being sworn in, Mr Kabogo declined to occupy the defunct Kiambu Municipal Council offices, which had been reserved for the governor citing their poor condition.

He moved to Thika Town and asked for six months to have the Kiambu offices renovated. However, the deadline elapsed in October 2013.

Since then, contradictory statements on when the county headquarters would be ready were given by the executive, raising questions over the governor's willingness to shift base.

The executive gave different

timelines that were never met, sparking protests from residents and leaders led Senator Kimani Wamatangi as well as Members of Parliament.

The county executive for Roads and Public Works Njeri Mburu told the county assembly that the original cost of the renovation was Sh38 million, but the figure had escalated to Sh45 million.

Senator Wamatangi had earlier sought a statement from the Senate Devolution Committee, demanding an explanation as to why the governor had not occupied the Kiambu offices.

"Mr Kabogo should relocate the head office from Thika to Kiambu before the end of August, failure to which I would use other constitutional means to resolve the issue," he said.

At the same time, Members of Parliament had threatened to push for the impeachment of Governor Kabogo if he failed to move the Kiambu County headquarters from Thika.

Leaders Alice Ng'an'ga (Thika MP), Jude Njomo (Kiambu Town MP) Francis Waititu (Juja MP), John Kiragu (Limuru MP) and Kimani Ichung'wa (Kikuyu MP) and Mr Ferdinand Waititu (Kabete MP) said their pleas to Mr Kabogo to move had fallen on deaf ears.

They had vowed to collect signatures to send him home.

REACTION

Senator turned up heat on county chief

"Mr Kabogo should relocate the head office from Thika to Kiambu, failure to which I would use other constitutional means to resolve the matter,"

Kimani Wamatangi,
Kiambu Senator (right)

"We have already moved the county headquarters from Thika to Kiambu Town. Let the people who have been making noise look for something else to talk about,"

William Kabogo,
Kiambu Governor



BRIEFLY

Trans-Nzoia >

Graft derailing development in counties, say two lawmakers



Corruption and misuse of public funds in county governments are derailing development, two MPs have said. Mr Chris Wamalwa (Kimini) and nominated MP Johnson Sakaja (left) said governors were showing less commitment in tackling corruption. "We are surprised that most governors have nothing developmental to boast of. It is shocking that even health services remain a challenge," Mr Wamalwa said during a funds drive at AIC Kibomet High School in Kitale on Saturday. Mr Sakaja asked county assembly members not to be used as mere rubber stamps to approve anything brought before them by governors. Speaking separately, Deputy Governor Stanley Tarus accused the MPs of unfairly attacking county governments.

— Philip Bwayo

Nairobi >

Introduce trains to ease traffic jams, committee tells county

The county assembly has asked the executive to introduce mass public transport systems in order to end traffic jams and gridlocks. The assembly adopted a report of the sectorial Committee on Transport and Public Works following visit to Tokyo, Japan.

The committee said introduction of commuter trains and street cars would reduce the number of cars in the city centre. "Modern and convenient commuter trains and street cars which have capacity to carry many people," the chairman sectorial Committee on Transport and Public Works, Ken Oduru said when he presented the report last week.

—Lilian Mutavi

Narok >

Leaders vow to shoot down Bill raising academic qualifications

Some MCAs have vowed to move to court to challenge a Bill seeking to raise academic qualifications for ward representatives ahead of the next general election. They said the Bill was aimed at barring them from contesting for the positions. Majority Leader Stephen ole Kudate, Mr Wilson Letulal Masikonte (Olposimoru Ward, Mr Kuyo Kijabe ole Tunai (Kimintet) and Mr Joseph Barusie (Ilmotiok) said the Bill was meant to frustrate them. Mr Kijabe said in spite of the fact that many MCAs were not well educated, their development record was 'superb'. "There are many qualities of a good leader besides education," he said on Saturday.

—Ruth Mbula

COUNTY NEWS > ROUND-UP

Baringo >

Chiefs need more security, say leaders

Leaders in Baringo County have called for more security for chiefs to enable them to do their work effectively. This follows the killing of a chief during a crackdown on illicit drinks at Ossan on Tuesday. Speaking during a farewell party for retired Salawa Chief William Kipsain in Bomett yesterday, Baringo Central MP Sammy Mwaita promised to push for insurance for chiefs in the region. Deputy Governor Matthew Tuitook, who was at the same function, asked residents to work with their leaders to achieve development.

— KNA

Homa Bay >

Unmask drug thieves, orders Governor Awiti



Homa Bay Governor Cyprian Awiti (above) has ordered a crackdown on a gang believed to be behind the worsening theft of drugs in public hospitals in the county. He directed the executive member for Health Lawrence Oteng and his Chief Officer Martin Owino to work with the police to unmask members of the syndicate. Speaking at Rusinga Girls High School on Friday during a fundsdrive for the construction of classrooms Mr Awiti said last week police arrested the key suspects behind the theft of drugs in Sindo Sub-County. The governor said the county spends a lot of money on drugs and the frequent reports that they have been stolen will no longer be tolerated.

—Maurice Kaluoeh

Embu >

Youths to get loans for buying motorcycles

About 2,000 youths will get low interest loans to buy motorcycles and engage in other businesses. Embu is one of the six counties considered in the Sh200 million one-year project by the Centre for Youth Linkages and Empowerment Programme. CYLEP Director Duncan Mutuku said beneficiaries should be members of groups and would be required to repay the loans in a year. “The plan has been rolled out in Embu, Mombasa, Kilifi, Kajiado, Nakuru, Murang’a and Nairobi and targets 60,000 youths,” he said in Embu Town yesterday. He added that the scheme would help reduce crime.

—Charles Wanyoro

Migori >

Traders demand police transfers over insecurity

Traders want police officers in Isebania transferred following rising insecurity in the fast-growing border town. They said robbery and other crimes had increased in the town, accusing the officers of failing in their duty. The traders, who were speaking during a meeting with security officials, said the officers should be replaced with more competent ones. Barely a week ago, unknown people armed with AK-47 rifles and other weapons raided several shops in the town and stole more than Sh6 million and goods.

— KNA

Bomet >

Kass boss seeks to unite DP Ruto and governor

A media house boss has offered to reconcile Deputy President William Ruto with Bomet Governor Isaac Ruto. Kass Media Group Chairman Joshua Chepkwony yesterday said he was ready to bring the two together for the sake of unity in Rift Valley. He urged leaders in the region to shun divisive politics. The official spoke at Bomet Green Stadium during a function to mark the media group’s 10th anniversary.

— Geoffrey Rono

Kisii >

Tragedy as pruning ends in electrocution

A man was electrocuted yesterday while pruning a tree. Kisii Central OCPD Francis Nguli said Mr Alloys Ouru from Kiogoro Village died when a branch he was cutting touched a power line. A witness, Mr Robert Omwega, said he noticed something was wrong when the powerlines began producing sparks. Mr Ouru then fell from the tree. The body was taken to Kisii Hospital mortuary.

—Duncan Ageta

Narok >

Hunt on for man who eloped with a minor

Police officers in Narok have launched a manhunt for a man accused of abducting a 13-year-old girl and fleeing to neighbouring country. The law enforcers, together with officers from the children’s department suspect that the man may have married the underage girl. Narok North Children Officer Julius Ngoko said the minor was an orphan and was living with her brother. Mr Ngoko said he was informed by a chief from Mara of the missing child, a class two pupil at Olalawang primary school in Mara Division.

—Ruth Mbula

Narok |

Dancing for conservation



MARTIN MUKANGU | NATION

Top: Morans compete in a traditional dance jumping competition during the 7th edition of the Maasai Mara Half-Marathon held at Lemek Conservancy in Narok County on Saturday. Above: Students from local primary schools in the county entertain guests.

Meru >

60 families count losses after fire razes houses

About 60 families were left homeless yesterday after a fire razed their houses in Magundu Village, Meru Town. Thirty houses were destroyed during the 8am incident. The residents lost property worth Sh1 million. The fire is said to have started in one of the houses, then spread to the other 29. No one was injured. Mr Wilson Murithi, a landlord, said the cause of the blaze has not yet been established but the police have started investigations. The MP for the area, Mr Rahim Dawood, gave each affected family a mattress, a blanket and Sh500. The lawmaker appealed to well-wishers to help the victims.

— Agnes Aboo

Kiambu >

County pledges to pump Sh1bn into youth fund

The Kiambu county government has pledged to expand the recently established Biashara Fund from the current Sh300 million to Sh1 billion. County executive for Youth and Sports Machel Waikenda said the fund had already been increased by Sh100 million. Mr Waikenda said the decision was made after the county received overwhelming applications for loans. “We received 32,000 applications and to fund all the groups, we needed at least Sh2 billion. The county government intends to increase the kitty to Sh1 billion so that we can be able to fund as many groups as possible,” he said at the close of the county’s youth week on Saturday.

— Eric Wainaina

Samburu >

County to use camel derby as tourists bait

Samburu County government is using Maralal International Camel Derby to market the county as a tourist destination. Governor Moses Lenolkul said his administration would market the unique derby which attracts foreign participants and spectators as sports tourism. Mr Lenolkul said the county received tourists from United Kingdom, United States and Japan. The event will also be used to promote peace in the region. More than 40 camels are participating in the event, which started on Friday.

—Johnston Ketii

Narok >

PS says leather sector is being revitalised

Leather products will soon fetch higher profits as the government seeks to revitalise the industry. According to Industrialisation Ministry PS Wilson Songa, value addition would drive the sub-sector towards goals set in Vision 2030. He said this during his tour of a tannery in Ewaso Ngiro on Saturday. He said the rise in the number of tanneries — from nine to 11 in the area — showed that the industry was growing.

—George Sayagie

Taita-Taveta >

Traders cry foul over condom sale warning

A recent warning against the sale of Salama condoms in Kenya was ill-intentioned, traders have said. They argue that the brand, approved only for sale in Tanzania, is a popular product that flies off their shelves faster than Trust condoms. Recently, Population Service International warned that Salama condoms had only been approved for sale in Tanzania and those being sold in Kenya could be counterfeit, hence raising quality concerns.

— KNA

Mombasa >

Two children killed as tree falls on house

Two children died at Kadongo in Mombasa County after a tree fell on their house on Saturday night. Shella Juma, 15 and two-year-old Boniface Juma met their death around 10pm when the mango tree was felled by strong winds. Yesterday night, the winds blew off roofs and caused power blackouts in the county. Ms Monica Juma, Shella’s mother, said she was a Standard Eight candidate at Fahari Primary School. “I was sitting outside when I saw the tree falling. I ran to the house. Rescuers found my son and grandson dead. I blame the landowner who ignored pleas to cut down the tree,” she said.

— Mohamed Ahmed

COUNTY NEWS > ROUND-UP

Nyeri >
Crops destroyed as elephants raid farms

Farmers in Karundas Village, Kieni East Sub-County, are counting losses after a herd of elephants destroyed their crops yesterday. The animals had strayed from the Mt Kenya Forest. They were later driven away from the farms by Kenya Wildlife Service officers after the residents raised the alarm. Ms Alice Wacuka, one of the affected farmers, asked the KWS to set up a camp near their homes to ensure its officers respond quickly in case of an invasion. She incurred a loss of Sh119,000.

— Grace Gitau

Kwale >
Senator urges residents to register as voters

Kwale Senator Boy Juma Boy has appealed to residents to obtain national identity cards and register as voters to enable Cord to win the 2017 polls. “Residents of Kwale, Mombasa, Kilifi, Lamu, Taita-Taveta and Tana River counties need to register in large numbers to ensure victory for the Opposition,” he said. He spoke in Ukunda during the launch of a campaign to have more voters registering.

— Daniel Nyassy

Nyeri >
Recovering alcoholics assist repair schools

Recovering alcoholics are being used to rehabilitate dilapidated primary schools in Mathira. More than 500 youths have taken part in the programme. On Saturday, about 300 of them converged at Kianjau Primary School where they helped repair its classrooms. Community leader and businessman Geoffrey Rigathi said the project helps create jobs for the youth while tackling the problem of poor infrastructure in Nyeri schools.

—James Ngunjiri

Bomet >
County acquires three 3,000-litre fire engines

The county has acquired three fire engines worth Sh21 million. Governor Isaac Ruto (below), while launching the equipment yesterday, said the engines would complement six water bowzers that were bought recently. “Each of the fire engines has a water capacity of 3,000 litres.” The engines would improve fire response, he said.

— Geoffrey Rono



Kirinyaga >
Thieves steal county government computers

Gangsters raided finance offices of the Kirinyaga County Government and stole six computers. On Friday night the thieves forced their way into the offices in Kerugoya Town. Some workers said the computers contained vital information and suspected foul play. “It is likely to be an inside job, police should do thorough investigations,” said one of the workers, who sought anonymity because he is not authorised to speak to the media. Head of police Eliud Monari said the main steel door was broken.

— George Munene

Lamu >
MCA refuses to testify over media ‘gagging’

An MCA has refused to testify before a team investigating corruption. Ganze MCA Japhet Nzaro said he would not testify before the committee investigating County Secretary Owen Baya because the reporters were kicked out of the sessions. He said he did not trust that *Hansard* writers would record everything. The MCA moved the motion to impeach Mr Baya in May.

—Kazungu Samuel

Nyandarua >
Fertiliser not to blame for yields, says official

A county government official has refuted claims that the subsidised fertiliser is ineffective and has caused poor crop yields in the region. The official said the county’s acidic soils were the cause of the problem. On Tuesday, the county assembly demanded a stop to the distribution of the input after a member claimed it had led to a poor harvests. The fertiliser was bought by the National Government while the county government was distributing it.

Mombasa >
Counties urged to purify sea water for use

Coastal county governments have been urged to use desalination technology to produce clean water the sea. The coastal population requires 360 million litres a day against a supply of 160 million litres. Water Cabinet Secretary Eugene Wamalwa says the region has the potential to produce a million cubic metres a day through desalination. He suggested that three to four such plants be put up in the region. “Desalination technology could turn Kenya from a water scarcity country to a water surplus country if we explore our sea water potential,” Mr Wamalwa says.

— Mathias Ringa

Kirinyaga | What will it take for boda-boda riders to value life?



A motorcycle taxi man ferries five people, four on the pillion and a boy on the fuel tank, at Kimbimbi, Kirinyaga County, on Friday.

JOSEPH KANYI | NATION

Kericho >
Health workers set to resume work after deal

At least 50 health workers in Kericho County, who have been on strike for the past week, will resume work today. This was after the county government agreed to their calls for promotion and more allowances. In a telephone interview yesterday, Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists Union Kericho chairman Bramwell Wekesa said the union and the county reached a deal on Friday.

—Timothy Kemei

Meru >
County needs disaster response unit, says MP

An MP has urged the county government to create a disaster response unit to handle fires. Recently, more than 60 people were left homeless after fire razed their timber and iron sheet houses at Magundu Village in Meru Town. “We have witnessed cases where fire fighters run out of water when putting out fires and we do not wish this to happen again,” said Imenti North MP Rahim Dawood in Meru yesterday.

— Agnes Aboo

Marsabit >
Police accused of ignoring tip-off

Police knew about an imminent attack in Laarachi, Loiyangalani, but did nothing to stop it, some residents of the area have claimed. They said they informed security agents two days before the attack occurred. On Thursday, at least four people were killed by suspected cattle rustlers. Three of them were ambushed as they walked to a market around 9am while the other was killed at 8pm.

— Ken Bett

COUNTY IN NUMBERS
Sh1bn

What Kiambu County will allocate to the Biashara Fund, up from the current Sh300 million

130
Years a man was jailed for raping a nine-year-old girl and infecting her with HIV

9,850
Voters expected to cast their ballots today in a ward by-election in Ugenya, Siaya County



400
Bars that have been closed by the liquor licensing board in Kirinyaga County

Kiambu >
Overuse of Aspirin leads to ulcers, warns medic

A medic at the Kiambu Level 5 hospital has advised residents to avoid frequent use of Aspirin to reduce chances of contracting ulcers. The hospital’s clinical officer Jane Njoroge said that many people were tempted to use the drug when they lacked sleep, which she said was wrong. She added that when people use the drug often, it increases the chances of getting ulcers as it is not been recommended by doctors.

—KNA

Nakuru >
Lobby opposes proposed pyrethrum regulations

The proposed pyrethrum crops regulations are faulty, a lobby group has warned. Pyrethrum Growers Association Chairman Justus Monda told the *Nation* the licensing requirements were punitive. He said farmers wishing to set up nurseries will be required to produce a certificate of good conduct and must get clearance from the anti-corruption agency.

— Francis Mureithi

Kilifi >
Hawker arrested by touts over defilement

A man was arrested by touts and frog-marched to Kilifi police station for alleged co-habiting with an underage school going girl. The man arrested at the Kilifi bus stop and accused of repeatedly raping her for one and half weeks. The suspect, a hawker was nabbed after the girl told the touts of her ordeal. The girl also claimed she was pregnant but the man said she was his wife. The suspect was later released.

Nyeri >
Nurses to go on strike over delayed salaries

Nurses in Nyeri county are expected to go on strike today over delayed salaries. This is after efforts by the Health Executive Charles Githinji to stop the strike failed. Nyeri branch nurses union chairperson Ann Nyawira accused the county of being insincere and not keeping promises. Yesterday, the nurses were on a go-slow.

—Grace Gitau

Kisumu | Mother of nine-year-old rape victim pleased with judgment

130-year jail term illegal, say lawyers

Law only spells life in prison for rape and HIV infection, they argue, faulting court

BY PATRICK LANGAT
palangat@ke.nationmedia.com

A 130-year jail sentence given to a man for raping a nine-year-old girl and infecting her with HIV is illegal, according to lawyers.

The offence only attracts life imprisonment, Law Society of Kenya western Kenya chairman Richard Onsongo and his Kisumu counterpart Frank Olel said yesterday.

On Tuesday, Tumu Resident Magistrate Samwel Aswani Opande sentenced a 25-year-old man to 100 years in jail for defiling the nine-year-old girl and 30 years for infecting her with the virus.

John Okewo alias Tony was found guilty of committing the crime in March. He waylaid the girl as she went to a shop to buy *omena*, the

“

By giving an implied life sentence of 100 plus years, the magistrate erred”

Law Society of Kenya chairman Eric Mutua



court was told.

But the sentence is wrong, according to Mr Onsongo. “Although it amounts to almost the same thing, the sentence is illegal and unlawful,” he told the *Nation*. “It is not the sentence set out in the law.”

According to the Sexual Offences Act, a person found guilty of defiling a minor under 11 should be sentenced to life in jail.

Mr Olel wondered how the magistrate arrived at the sentence. “It is wrong for the magistrate to say so because the Act has set out the punishment for such a crime. Giving him

100 years sets out a ground for appeal, but the law will still have it that he be sentenced for life,” he said.

On Saturday, LSK chairman Eric Mutua supported this argument. “By giving an implied life sentence of 100-plus years, the magistrate erred,” said Mr Mutua in an interview with *NTV*.

So is sentencing one to 100 years in jail — which in essence means more than a lifetime, based on the 60-year-life expectancy in Kenya — same as a life sentence?

“Although it might sound like a life sentence, it is not. And it is illegal,”

said Mr Onsongo.

Mr Opande, in his judgment, said he was convinced that Okewo committed the crime and should be punished for it.

“I sentence him to a sentence of 100 years in prison for the first count and 30 for the second,” the magistrate said, adding that the sentence would run concurrently. He allowed the convict to appeal within 14 days.

The girl’s 22-year-old mother yesterday said she was happy with the verdict.

“The man destroyed the life of my young daughter. He took away her innocence and I am happy that the court has made him pay. Let him serve his sentence,” the woman said at her home in Kanyango, Muhoroni.

She said she had just moved from Ahero to Muhoroni to work in a hotel a month before her daughter suffered the worst violation.

“All I wanted was to give her a good life, then this man destroyed her,” she said. “Though this judgment does not return my girl’s innocence, at least it serves to deter others from doing it.”

Vihiga >

Faithful shun service at burnt church

BY DERICK LUVEGA

Many worshippers failed to attend the service at African Israel Nineveh Church yesterday, the scene of chaos that left four people dead last week.

About 10 people gathered for prayers in a building adjacent to the main church in Jebrok.

Archbishop John Mweresa, whose house was razed, sent a text message saying he had gone for prayers elsewhere.

Police officers were at the gate leading to the church.

Archbishop’s Mweresa’s brother Zebedayo Seda said it was not a land problem.

Badly injured

“The prayers we held on Thursday have re-energised and restored hope in me,” Mr Seda said.

He said the family wanted worshippers to uphold peace.

“The issues in question are the church leadership and constitution,” he said.

According to traditions, a person whose house is burnt is required to leave the land and settle elsewhere. But Mr Seda said theirs is a Christian family and the decision to stay or leave would be Archbishop Mweresa’s.

The bishop’s wife was badly injured and most of his property destroyed in the fire, believed to have been started by church members unhappy with his leadership.

“According to our constitution, we don’t elect an archbishop. The holder is determined through prophecy,” Mr Seda said.

This, he said, ruled out the 2014 election that saw Rev Evans Jadhav elected as the archbishop.

Mombasa |

Governor, MP visit and comfort the sick



LABAN WALLOGA | NATION

Governor Ali Hassan Joho and Kisauni MP Rashid Bedzimba take time to visit patients at Coast General Hospital yesterday after delivering a boiler to help improve services at the facility.

Isiolo >

County denies plans to lease out parks

BY VIVIAN JEBET

The Isiolo county government has denied claims it is planning to lease out three game reserves to African Parks Management Organisation.

County Executive for Tourism Suleiman Shunu said yesterday that there was no such agreement.

He noted that it was just a proposal that might be considered after thorough discussions, to protect Shaba National and Buffalo Springs game reserves.

Earlier, two lobby groups had alleged that the county government was planning to lease out Shaba, Bisanadi and Buffalo Springs to African Parks

without the consent of the public and stakeholders.

Mr Shunu said they considered seeking help from professional bodies such as African Parks since the county government had challenges managing the parks.

Sought help

He said the county government considered seeking help after armed morans invaded the parks, scaring away tourists while poaching had increased in the reserves.

He added that burning of wood for charcoal in the parks was also rife, even as some locals started settling in the reserves.

“In the next three years, we will be having no parks. So in an attempt to rescue them, we contacted AP and discussed our challenges,” said Mr Shunu.

He accused some NGOs of spreading rumours instead of seeking clarification.

Last week, a group had planned to hold a demonstration to demand explanation from Governor Godana Doyo on the leasing claims.

But Mr Shunu asked the group to first look at the state of the parks before criticising what the county is doing to preserve them.

He said they had taken measures to conserve the parks.

Siaya >

It’s all systems go for heated North Ugenya by-election

BY MOSES ODHIAMBO

Residents of North Ugenya in Siaya will pick their new ward representative in a by-election today.

It is a drive that might leave egg on ODM leader Raila Odinga’s face if Jubilee beats the Orange party’s candidate.

Mr Shabban Omar (ODM), Mr Steve Mwanga (JAP) and Mr Lazarus Otieno (Kanu) will be battling to succeed Mr Benson Omondi, who died in March.

Although the mini-poll has not been grabbing headlines, it may send a strong political statement to Cord team, if the seat goes to Jubilee or Kanu.

Because of the high stakes, eight Cord lawmakers have camped in the area during the last three weeks of heated campaigns in a bid to entice the approximately 9,580 voters.

The JAP candidate said the camping of Cord leaders would not cow him.

Yesterday, Mr Mwanga told his supporters to vote wisely. He urged voters in the ODM stronghold to make judgement on the basis of leadership skills and not a party.

“Let the people of North Ugenya decide. Let us not say someone has an upper hand,” said Mr Mwanga.

He said the campaign was ag-

9,580

Estimated number of voters expected to choose a new ward representative in North Ugenya today.

gressive, prompting Cord to deploy among other leaders Machakos Senator Johnson Muthama, Gwass John Mbadi and Ugunja MP Opiyo Wandayi.

Mr Mwanga said he is hoping for the best.

ODM said it is seeking a free and fair by-election, adding that it would not allow malpractices.

Secretary Political Affairs Opiyo Wandayi said yesterday that party gents have been briefed to be vigilant against any breach of electoral code.

They have also been asked to ensure eligible voters, who arrive at the polling station within the specified hours, cast their votes.

“The Orange party is very keen on changing the script in its performance at elections. We have a well coordinated network of agents monitoring the by-election throughout, the drive” said Mr Wandayi.

The electoral commission has tasked 21 presiding officers and 18 deputy presiding officers to man the 18 polling stations in the ward.

Mr Hesbone Barasa, the commission’s Ugenya coordinator, urged the electorate and all interested parties to obey the law.

“We have put everything in place. It is the only election happening in the country. The commission will do an efficient job,” he said.

Voting will end at 5pm before the results are tallied at the Segia Youth Polytechnic.



KENTMERE VALLEY

The Preferred Address

FOR SALE

Open Day

Dates: **11th - 13th September, 2015** | Time: 8.00 AM - 5.00 PM | Venue: Githunguri Road, Kileleshwa



Luxurious
4 bedroom Apartments
and **Duplexes** with separate **DSQ**

4 BEDROOM DUPLEX: Cash - Kshs **46 M**

4 BEDROOM APARTMENTS: Cash - Kshs **29.5 M** |
Instalments - Kshs **31 M** | Mortgage - Kshs **32.5 M**

www.villacarekenya.com



Amenities

- Plinth area **220 sqm** for the apartments
- Plinth area **400 sqm** for the penthouses
- Set out on a compound of over two acres
- Borehole
- Standby generator

- Swimming pool & gym
- Club house (Gym, restaurant, changing rooms)
- Perimeter wall with electric fence
- Car parking covered in port shades from South Africa, 2 parking slots per apartment

- Landscaped gardens
- Jogging track
- Basement parking
- DSTV and internet connection
- High speed lifts

Ready for occupation



VILLA CARE
We Care. Always

FOR PERSONALISED SERVICES, PLEASE CONTACT
AGGREY - 0721-635 356, **ALICE** - 0722 375 986, **NANCY** - 0724-548 947, **RACHAEL** - 0726-453 762, **SWALEH** - 0725-263 811, **JOSEPH** - 0721-351 234, **ERNEST** - 0710-124 667, **MICHAEL** - 0724-346 634, **MARTIN** - 0724-002 646, **KEVIN** - 0720-445 451, **MOSES** - 0723-123 939, **NEHEMIAH** - 0724 - 655 133, **PETER** - 0723-942 944, **BRUCE** - 0724-581 944. **OFFICE MOB: 0722 - 512 803**

MOTOR VEHICLE SALE

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd


Coca-Cola Sabco Nairobi Bottlers Limited, is a leading manufacturer for the Coca-Cola Beverages in Kenya. The Company invites sealed bids for **"BIDS FOR VEHICLES DISPOSAL"** as per below listed vehicles which are available for disposal by sale through a Tendering processes on 'where is as is basis'.

Reg. No.	Vehicle Details
KAG 453M	NISSAN UD CWA12 TRUCK
KAK 546B	NISSAN UD CWA12 TRUCK
KAK 258G	NISSAN UD CWA12 TRUCK
KAK 399Z	NISSAN UD CWA12 TRUCK
KAK 247Z	NISSAN UD CWA12 TRUCK
KAK 769X	NISSAN UG780 TRUCK
KAL 326G	ISUZU FVR23M TRUCK

Vehicles are currently stationed at our workshop in Industrial area on Addis Ababa road off Enterprise Road (opposite industrial area prisons). Contact person is Fleet Manager. Bidders are advised to view the vehicles before tendering

You will pay a deposit of Kshs. 20,000.00 (Twenty Thousand Shillings Only) at the cash office at Embakasi plant for each vehicle bided for and attach a copy of the receipt of the deposit to the bids. Unsuccessful bidders will have their cash deposits refunded within a period of one week from the date of the opening of the bids.

Please note that only bids where cash deposit has been attached will be considered.



Applications should be enclosed in a SEALED envelope and addressed to:

The Tender Committee
Nairobi Bottlers Limited
Airport North Road, Embakasi
P. O. Box 18034 - 00500
Nairobi, Kenya

Application should reach not later than Friday **21st August 2015 at 11.00AM** and should be deposited in the Tender Box at the Nairobi Bottlers Ltd Reception in Embakasi, North Airport Road, clearly marked **"BIDS FOR VEHICLES DISPOSAL"**

Only shortlisted applicants will be contacted.



TURKANA LAND

2nd TURKANA COUNTY TOURISM & CULTURAL FESTIVAL

THEME: TURKANA CULTURAL REVIVAL FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT
VENUE: EKALEES CENTRE, OFF KERIO ROAD – LODWAR
DATE: 27TH – 30TH AUGUST 2015



TOBONG'U LORE 2015 – WELCOME BACK HOME



Turkana County is organizing a three day Turkana Tourism & Cultural Festival from 27th to 30th August 2015 in Lodwar with the theme; *Turkana Cultural revival for peace and development*. We will be celebrating our rich cultural heritage which ranges from the traditional dances, traditional regalia, songs, foods, lifestyle and the generosity of the Turkana people. This is a great opportunity to sample Turkana County's hidden treasures – the tourist attractions!

The Festival will bring together people, among them, celebrities and dignitaries from all over the Country and even from the neighbouring countries of South Sudan, Ethiopia and Uganda. It has also attracted local and international tourists including tour operators from Eastern Europe.

The Festival will also allow the participants to appreciate the cultural heritage and the geographical positioning of Turkana County and the opportunities it offers.

Turkana County government has earmarked promotion of Culture as a flagship project. This Festival will therefore create a platform to bring out the Socio-economic importance of culture for the benefit of the Turkana people.

There will be excursions to the virgin beaches of L.Turkana and archeological pilgrimages to the Turkana boy monument, Turkana Basin Institute and to other tourist attractions.

TURKANA COUNTY – The Origin of Mankind

WELCOME BACK HOME!

For more information please go to www.visitturkanaland.com
Or email: tobongulore@gmail.com Or Call: +254 (0)711 391 394, +254 (0)737 552 329

Wajir | Inadequate water and poor sanitation blamed

Five die of cholera as county battles spread

Three-year-old child among the victims while 17 other people admitted in hospital

BY SHEKHEY AHMED
Shekheyahmed@gmail.com

Five people have died of cholera in Wajir and 17 others admitted to hospital as the county battles to contain the disease.

According to County Chief Officer of Health Abdinoor Haji, 95 people have been diagnosed with the disease in the last three weeks.

Of these, 73 were discharged but 17 are still being treated at the Cholera Treatment Centre in Wajir Referral Hospital.

According to the Wajir county health report, the youngest patient is one year-old while the eldest is 83.

However, the most affected age group is between 35 and 64 years.

Speaking to the press in his office, Dr Abdinoor said the outbreak was exacerbated by poor hygiene and sanitation combined with inadequate water supplies.

These factors left the county popu-



The county has formed teams to educate the public on how to stop spread of disease,"

Governor Ahmed Abdullahi

lation exposed to cholera and other communicable diseases.

"The county has a high water table, leading to the proliferation of unprotected shallow wells. Most households have their toilets situated less than 30 feet from these shallow wells," he said

Similar sentiments were echoed by Governor Ahmed Abdullahi, who expressed optimism that the cholera outbreak will be contained.

"The county government has also established teams to educate the public on how to stop the spread of the disease and other agencies to respond to cases already detected," said the governor.

All chiefs in Wajir Central Division were sensitised in a meeting chaired by the county commissioner and attended by the county director of health and county public health officer.

Geographically, the outbreak has been confined to mostly urban centres.

Most cases have been reported in Wajir East and Wajir Central Division, which is also the county headquarters. The most affected village is Bulla Jogoo with 36 cases.

Other villages reporting more than one case in central division are Barwaqo, Gotade, Hodhan, Halane, Wagberi, Alimaow and Kalkacha.

Nakuru | Let the games begin!



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION

Nakuru Deputy Governor Joseph Rutto (left) hands the county flag to Mr Macharia Githaiga, the manager of the team representing the county at the inter-county games, in Nakuru Town yesterday. Over 7,500 participants from across the country are expected to take part in the third edition of the games that start in Eldoret Town, Uasin Gishu County today.

Isiolo >

MP held hostage by residents

BY MUCHIRI GITONGA

An attempt by an MP to serve a court order to an institution backfired when residents held him hostage for 24 hours.

Police rescued Laikipia North MP Mathew Lempurkel from Ndugu Zanguni Christian Community Centre at Ol Donyiro Market when

members of the community became rowdy.

The MP and some Italians are embroiled in a court battle over the control of the institution, which offers medical services to children with heart problems.

Before his election, Mr Lempurkel was an administrator at the institution.

He spent about 24 hours

in one of the houses in the compound where he and his team fled.

He arrived at the institution on Friday and began packing computers into his car after sending the workers away.

Mr Lempurkel blamed the chaos on some people he said intended to take over the management of the institution illegally.



Programme for the Water Sector
between South Sudan and the Netherlands
Water for Lakes State

INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)

International Competitive Bidding (ICB)
WATER FOR LAKES PROGRAMME

IFB No. 23-07-PROWAS-SSN-G-07

Supply and Installation of Elevated Cold Water
Storage Tanks

1. This Invitation for Bids follows the General Procurement Notice for this Programme that appeared in The Citizen (South Sudanese Newspaper), the East African (East African Newspaper), and Gurtong website on 19 July 2014.
2. The Government of South Sudan (the Recipient), represented by the Ministry of Electricity Dams, Irrigation and Water Resources (MEDIWR) has received a grant from the Government of The Netherlands, (represented by The Embassy of the Kingdom of Netherlands) towards the cost of the Water for Lakes Programme, implemented by Euroconsult Mott MacDonald and intends to apply part of the fund to cover eligible payments under the contract **PROWAS-SSN-G-07 for Supply and Installation of Cold Water Storage Tanks.**
3. Euroconsult Mott MacDonald (the Implementing Agency) now invites sealed bids from eligible and qualified bidders for Contract PROWAS/SSN/G/07. The Supply and Installation are divided into four (4) separate lots. The deadline for submission is 31st August 2015 at 12:00hrs East Africa Time. To download the full details please check the full procurement notice in our website as www.waterforlakes.org or contact our Procurement Unit in the address below

Water for Lakes Programme, Euroconsult Mott MacDonald Compound, DDR Avenue, Eastern to USA Embassy, Juba, Republic of South Sudan, Attention: Suha Abdelaziz Procurement Specialist, Telephone No: +211 955 104 898. Emails: suha.abdelaziz@waterforlakes.org, info@waterforlakes.org



GUSII INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

TENDER NOTICE

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION OF A STUDENT CENTRE

Tenders are invited for the above named works from qualified and competent bidders. Interested bidders may obtain complete tender documents from the Procurement Office of the Institute upon payment of non-refundable fee of **Ksh. 1000.00 (One thousand only)** at the Accounts office in cash during working hours. **OR** can be downloaded from Gusii Institute of Technology website www.git.ac.ke free of charge. Drawings will be obtained from Procurement office in Hard Copy.

Interested bidders should note that only those meeting the criteria indicated below as minimum requirements will be considered for further evaluation;

- Must be registered with National Construction Authority under building works category [NCA 8] and above.
- Proof of works of similar magnitude and complexity undertaken in the last three [3] years.
- Bid Bond of Ksh. 160,000.00 (One sixty thousand only) from a reputable bank or registered Insurance Company
- Current tax compliance certificate.
- Detailed company profile including proof of adequate and qualified personnel for the specified works.
- Litigation history of the company.
- Audited accounts for the last three [3] years.
- Confidential business questionnaire.

Further bidders shall be subjected to the following for **NON-RESPONSIVENESS**;

- i. A tenderer who's on - going projects [s] is/are behind schedule and without any approved extension of time;
- ii. A tenderer with - going projects is exceeding four [4] in number, regardless of the total value of the outstanding works;
- iii. A tenderer who has been served with a default notice on on-going projects [s];
- iv. A tenderer whose tender sum is outside positive/ negative 10% of the official estimate.

Completed tender documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with the tender **No. GIT/STC/01/2015-2016** and bearing no indication of the tenderer's name should be addressed and sent by post to:

THE PRINCIPAL /SECRETARY B.O.G
GUSII INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
P.O BOX 222-40200
KISII

Be deposited in tender box in the institute main office so as to be received on or before **31/8/15 at 11:00 Am.**

Submitted bids will be opened publicly in the Institution's Board room soon after the stated closing date and time in presence of tenders / their representatives who may choose to attend. Late bids will be returned unopened.

Registered firms of youth, women and persons with disability are encouraged to apply attaching documents of eligibility



MINISTRY OF HEALTH

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI)

Consortium to provide HIV/AIDS consultancy services for the roll out of Implementation of the Prevention Revolution Approach in Homabay, Turkana and Mombasa Counties

Implementing Agencies: Ministry of Health through the National AIDS and STI control Program (NASCOP), National Aids Control Council (NACC) and Homabay, Mombasa and Turkana Counties

The Ministry of Health invites eligible consultancy consortiums to submit expressions of interest for the following consultancies:

Consultancy I (Baseline assessment) of Homabay, Turkana and Mombasa counties covering the period of August to October 2015. The scope of work included in this consultancy is to support these counties in:

- Understanding the current county HIV epidemic
- Understanding the current county HIV response

The main objectives of this consultancy are:

1. To carry out a detailed epidemiological mapping; analysis and description of HIV prevalence and incidence by population and geography in the three counties
2. To provide understanding of the vulnerability to HIV by population and geography
3. To carry out comprehensive mapping and the coverage of HIV interventions by population and geography: The consultancy will provide an in-depth analysis of existing county HIV initiatives in regard to the response to the diverse dynamics of HIV across the county, different populations, social contexts, risk and vulnerabilities. The mapping will cover biomedical, structural and behavioral interventions.

This consultancy will be executed by a consortium of the following experts:

- o Epidemiologist,
- o Social Scientist,
- o Health Economists,
- o GIS experts

Consultants must have the following experience and skills:

- A minimum of Master degree in relevant field is required
- Proven experience (not less than 5 years) working in relevant field
- Experience working in Kenya HIV programs
- Proven research, implementation science and impact evaluation skills
- Ability to analyse and synthesise in writing relevant information relating to the scope of the work
- High-level presentation, facilitating, communication and reporting skills
- Evidence of scientific publication in peer reviewed journals
- Strong interpersonal skills and ability to work as a team player
- Capacity to deal with conflicting priorities and timely delivery of high quality work.

Consultancy II (Facilitating county prioritization and planning) covering the period of November-December 2015. The scope of work in this consultancy will be to:

- Conduct a gap Analysis
- Develop a tailor made county response that is aligned to county priority populations and geographical locations reaching the critical mass.

The main objectives are

1. To define the mix of interventions and the scale needed for implementation to achieve the impact required using mathematical modeling and build scenarios. The consultancy will additionally determine the gaps in the response to the HIV epidemic as per the recommended effective response.
2. To facilitate the development of tailor made county response that is aligned to county priority populations and geographical locations reaching the critical mass. This process will be guided by the consolidated report of the phase one exercise. This will involve each County setting Set target on optimal coverage of the interventions/critical mass guided by the prevention revolution and KASF. The consultancy will cost the response, re-align of resources as per agreed interventions and identify resource gap. The consultancy will develop an implementation framework.

This consultancy will be executed by a consortium of the following experts:

- o Epidemiologist
- o Strategic planning experts
- o Health Economists
- o Public Health Specialist

Consultants must have the following experience and skills:

- A minimum of Master degree in relevant field is required
- Proven experience (not less than 5 years) working in relevant field
- Experience working in Kenya HIV programs
- Proven research, implementation science and impact evaluation skills
- Ability to analyse and synthesise in writing relevant information relating to the scope of the work
- Evidence of scientific publications, strategic plan and the report of process.
- High-level presentation, facilitating, communication and reporting skills
- Strong interpersonal skills and ability to work as a team player
- Capacity to deal with conflicting priorities and timely delivery of high quality work.

Consultancy III (Long term Partnership/ Technical Assistance)

This consultancy constitutes a long term partnership throughout implementation (from inception to end term evaluation) of this initiative. This period runs from 2015-2019: This covers the Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) support and Operation Research that runs throughout the implementation.

The main objectives are;

1. To develop a Monitoring and Evaluation plan for HIV prevention revolution implementation in the three counties. The consultancy will assess the existing M&E and surveillance systems and work with the counties and implementing agencies to strengthen these systems. This involves conducting program evaluation (baseline, mid-term and end-term evaluations)
2. To conduct impact evaluation and quantify efficiency gains.
3. To assess operation research capacities in counties and implementing agencies, built research capacity, identify research question and execute operation research.
4. The consultancy will provide documentation throughout the conceptual and implementation process of the best practices and achievements and facilitate publication of the findings

This consultancy will be executed by a consortium of the following experts:

- o Epidemiologist
- o Social Scientists
- o Impact evaluation experts
- o Operational Researchers
- o Public Health specialists

Qualification of Consultants

Consultants must have the following experience and skills:

- A minimum of Master degree in relevant field is required
- Proven experience (not less than 5 years) working in relevant field
- Experience working in Kenya HIV programs
- Proven research, implementation science and impact evaluation skills
- Ability to analyse and synthesise in writing relevant information relating to the scope of the work
- Evidence of scientific publication in peer reviewed journals
- High-level presentation, facilitating, communication and reporting skills
- Strong interpersonal skills and ability to work as a team player
- Capacity to deal with conflicting priorities and timely delivery of high quality work.

The Expression of Interest

The Expression of Interest is to be presented in 3 parts:

1. A report on the firm's eligibility criteria and capacity for the consultancy as per the qualifications stated above. This report will include:

- a. Details of the firm- Documents of registration, tax and regulatory compliance, audited financial statements
- b. CVs of the individuals who will be assigned to carry out the work
- c. Details of the experience of the firm and individuals relevant to this assignment
- d. Three references on recent relevant work by the firm or/and individual
- e. Evidence of publications
- f. Evidence of willingness of being part of the consortium in a letter or a signed agreement

Only those found competent under EOI will be invited to submit technical and financial proposals against the terms of reference (TOR).

2. Technical proposal: The technical proposal will include the detailed methodology of conducting this assessment including timelines and activities to be conducted.

3. Financial proposal: An indicative financial proposal for the consultancy including the human resource (with profile of proposed human resources) and other budget items to deliver the services. This financial proposal should be in KES (time and materials based on daily rates and estimated timescales) Additional information deemed useful for the evaluation can be provided. Evaluation criteria will be on a QCBS (quality, cost based system of evaluation)

Note: All the bids shall be treated independently. Should a consortium wish to apply for more than one, they must submit separate bids clearly marked as Consultancy I, Consultancy II and Consultancy III (Long term partnership).

Award of contract

Proposals could form the basis for a contract between your firm/institution and the Ministry of Health-National Advisory Committee for Combo initiative. This letter requesting expression of interest is not to be construed in any way as an offer to contract with your firm/institution. The National Advisory Committee reserves the right to accept or reject any Proposal and to annul the solicitation process and reject all Proposals at any time prior to the awarding of the contract, without incurring any liability to the Bidder or any obligation to inform the Bidder or Bidders of the grounds for its action. The applicants may be requested by the committee for additional information and may request replacement of a member of the consultant as the committee deems fit. The Ministry of Health Ministerial tender committee will award the contract to the qualified Bidder whose Proposal, after being evaluated by the National Advisory Committee, is considered to be the most competitive and appropriate for the needs of Combo Initiative. Following award, the consultancy work will be supervised and approved by the national advisory committee.

Submission of EOI documents

Interested consultants are invited to submit the following documents (in English)

- A letter responding to the expression of interest and confirming availability as detailed above;
- Detailed expression of interest including the eligibility and capacity
- CVs and detailed experience of the consultancy firm and the proposed members to participate in the consultancy
- A summary of experiences similar consultancies and evaluation of projects with three references on recent relevant work by the firm or individuals.

Successful applicants will be invited to submit their technical and financial proposals. The EOI documents should be addressed to and hand delivered to:

Head NASCOP
NASCOP building
KNH Grounds,
P.O BOX 19361-00202
NAIROBI

and be deposited in the tender box located at the reception so as to be received on or before **31st August 2015 at 10.00 Am**. The EOI documents will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of the candidates or their representatives who choose to attend at NASCOP Conference room.

Full details of this EOI are found in the Ministry of health web site: <http://www.health.go.ke/> and NASCOP website: <http://www.nascop.or.ke>

Dr. Khadijah Kassanchoon
Principal Secretary, Ministry of Health.

Mombasa >

Deputy governors fight to keep their jobs

BY GALGALO BOCHA

Deputy governors are contemplating seeking a Supreme Court interpretation of a proposed amendment to the law that seeks to remove them from office should their bosses be impeached.

Kisii Deputy Governor Joash Maangi, who is the Council of Deputy Governors chairman, said they would move to the highest court for advice.

"We are opposed to such changes. What is the purpose of this amendment. What would it serve?" He said.

Dr Maangi was addressing a press conference at Leisure Lodge Beach Resort in Diani yesterday.

Avert vacuum

According to proposals made by the economic council's legal team, whenever a governor is impeached, their deputy and executives should also leave office.

It was suggested that governors should not be impeached during their first and last years in office.

The proposal was announced last week during an extraordinary session of the Inter-governmental Budget and Economic Council between Deputy President William Ruto and governors to discuss amendments to the Public Finance Management Act and push for the implementation of e-procurement.

"We agreed that the economic council, in consultation with the Attorney-General's office, would seek constitutional interpretation on the thresholds for impeachment of elected and appointed officers from the Supreme Court," said Mr Ruto.

However, Dr Maangi argued that criminal culpability is individual and not communal.

The council chairman said the office of the deputy governor was created to avert a vacuum.

Marsabit | For the sake of peace



Marsabit Governor Ukur Yattani (left) and Moyale MP Roba Duba during the county leaders' first meeting in Sololo, Moyale Constituency since he was elected in 2013. The leaders asked the Gabra and Borana to live in peace.

DAVID MUCHUI | NATION

Governor, MPs bury the hatchet for sake of peace

County boss had not been to the area since he was elected in 2013 as he feared for his life

BY DAVID MUCHUI
dmuchui@ke.nationmedia.com

In 2013 and early 2014, clashes in Moyale left 30 people dead, over 70,000 displaced and close to 100 houses burnt.

The clashes pitting the Gabra against the Borana saw politicians engage in a war of words. Development projects stalled.

Bringing area leaders together to resolve the conflict took the combined efforts of the National Cohesion and Integration Commission and President Uhuru Kenyatta.

Governor Ukur Yattani and Moyale MP Roba Duba, who could not see eye to eye, have finally resolved to work together.

The two leaders, accompanied by Senator Godana Hargura, Woman Representative Nasra Ibrahim, North Horr MP Chachu Ganya and several MCAs, held a series of meetings across Moyale Constituency last week.

The meetings were the first for Mr Yattani since his election as he kept away from the area for security reasons.

The leaders toured Sololo, Butiye, Manyatta Burji, Dabel, Godoma, Kinisa and Nanah where they emphasised the need for communities to shun violence.

Speaking at Dr Guracha Memorial

“

The Gabra and the Borana have shared a lot for close to 1,000 years”

Ukur Yattani, Marsabit Governor

Girls' Secondary School, Mr Yattani asked residents to embrace peace in order to benefit from development.

"I had been told that I was not wanted in Sololo. The Gabra and Borana have shared a lot for close to 1,000 years. It is only recently that we turned against one another," he said.

The governor said devolution was a gift, especially to residents of once marginalised areas.

"We have resolved to work together. The people want us to lead by example," he said.

Mr Duba said the warm reception the governor got showed that locals had put the conflict behind them.

"It is unfortunate that we experienced conflicts after the elections and I don't think any community would want to go back there," he said.

He said his differences with the governor were political and not personal.

Mr Ganya said the animosity had slowed down progress in the vast county.

Nandi >

Financial crisis looms after controller rejected budget

BY STANLEY KIMUGE
AND COPPERFIELD LAGAT

A blame game between the county Executive and the Assembly that was triggered by a rejected Budget threatens to stall development.

The budget for the financial year 2015/16 was rejected by the office of the Controller of Budget.

In a letter copied to the county assembly dated July 30, Mrs Agnes Adhiambo raises queries over the Sh5.6 billion Budget passed by the assembly.

"The planning framework requires that a county integrated development plan, an annual development plan (ADP) and a county fiscal strategy paper must be the guides," says the letter.

While the integrated development plan and the fiscal paper were in place, the Controller of Budget said her office could not ascertain that the county had an approved annual development plan for the financial year 2015/16.

"Please provide the approved ADP," says the letter.

Governor Cleophas Lagat wrote a letter to County Speaker Edwin Cheluget on July 10, asking the assembly to comply with the issues raised by the Budget office.

For instance, he asked members to reallocate funds they had set aside for the construction of the county assembly.

However, Mr Cheluget allowed the assembly to go into recess without members discussing the issues.

Kericho >

Apologise over remarks or face legal action, governor tells Duale

BY TIMOTHY KEMEI

Kericho Governor Paul Chepkwony has given National Assembly Leader of Majority Aden Duale 14 days to make a public apology for allegedly making defamatory statements against him.

The governor asked Mr Duale to brace for a bruising court battle if he

does not apologise.

Mr Duale allegedly said the governor was set to receive Sh100 million from some money that had been donated for the Okoa Kenya referendum drive.

The governor said the MP made the comments in the county on Friday last week.

Prof Chepkwony has denied the allegation and directed his lawyers to write to the outspoken MP, asking him to withdraw his statement.

In the letter, the governor claims that Mr Duale's remarks at Borborwet Secondary School in Belgut Constituency were meant to embarrass him.

The county boss also wants Mr Duale to apologise in a national newspaper for referring to him as a "former governor".



Prof Chepkwony



Mr Duale

BRIEFLY

Nyamira >

County asked to hire staff for Czech clinic

Czech Republic has asked the county government to hire doctors and nurses for a clinic it has built in Nyamira. The country's ambassador Pavel Rezac said a Bata shoe processing factory will be set up in the county. Speaking when he paid Governor John Nyagarama a courtesy call on Friday, Mr Rezac said his government was also ready to partner with the county in power generation, setting up industries, agriculture and health. The governor promised to post staff to the facility.

—Henry Nyarora

Kisii >

War of words continues over clerk's suspension

County assembly members and Clerk James Nyaoga continued to bicker yesterday over the latter's suspension. The members said they sent Mr Nyaoga home because he "failed to serve" them well. "It has been erroneously reported that the Clerk together with Finance Director Joseph Amenya were sent home because they refused to pay members allowances," said Kiogoro ward's Samwel Apoko. But Mr Nyaoga blamed his woes on Speaker Kerosi Ondieki and accused the MCAs of being insincere.

—Brian Moseti

Turkana >

Residents living along river beds told to move

The Turkana county government wants residents living along dry river beds to move due to upcoming El Nino rains. County Disaster Management Executive Charles Lokioito said that villagers should also move with their livestock. This is because Turkana's dry river beds get filled with water "without notice." "If it rains, river beds usually sweeps away manyattas, livestock, vehicles and people," said Mr Lokioito. He said that based on weather reports, rains will be heavier than usual.

—Sammy Lutta

Meru >

Firm to build wind power plant in Tigania

The county government and Gulf Energy have signed a deal to establish a 100MW wind power plant in Tigania East. The deal was reached last week when Meru County Investment and Development Corporation official Joel Imitira and his Gulf Energy counterpart Francis Njogu signed an MoU in Nairobi. The plant will be valued at \$350 million (Sh35 billion). The company will design, finance, construct and operate the plant while the county government will provide land.

—Kennedy Kimanthi

Kirinyaga >

Hundreds of bars closed, says Ndathi

BY GEORGE MUNENE

Four hundred bars have been closed down to reduce consumption of alcohol in the county, according to Governor Joseph Ndathi.

All bars in the villages and those near schools were shut down by the liquor licensing committee, he said.

Some 1,200 had been licensed but only 800 had remained in operation, according to the governor.

He said Kirinyaga was “a drinking county” hence his government would continue reducing bars in the region.

More bars than schools

“We have more bars than schools and churches in the area and we are determined to ensure that there is very little consumption of alcohol.”

Mr Ndathi, who was speaking yesterday at Kanyeikiini Village, raised concern that scores of the county’s residents spent their time drinking instead of working in their farms.

“The continuous consumption of alcoholic drinks has been retarding development in the region and that is why we are reducing the numbers of bars,” he said.

Nyeri | Elephants invade farms



JOSEPH KANYI | NATION

A farmer collects cabbages that were destroyed by elephants yesterday at Karundas Village in Kieni, Nyeri County. Elephants from Mt Kenya Forest have been straying into farms for the last two weeks.

Nakuru | Public health officers begin crackdown

Alarm as cakes, sweets found laced with bhang

Some of the 176 samples tested by Government Chemist positive

BY FRANCIS MUREITHI

@FMureithi

fmureithi@ke.nationmedia.com

The Ministry of Health has released a list of sweets, cakes and biscuits which are laced with bhang.

In what is expected to shock parents, Mr J K Kibuthu, in a signed letter, on behalf of the Government Chemist, said some of the 176 samples taken from popular lollipops, cakes, cookies and mandazi for analysis tested positive.

Although children love these products, the government wants them removed from supermarket shelves and to ban their sale by vendors.

In a circular to all the 47 county heads of public health, the ministry has directed the officials to inspect shops, su-

permarkets and foods outlets in their areas of jurisdiction.

“This is a serious crime that goes against the principles of production of safe food. Your quick action will save many people, especially children,” said Mr Robert Kilonzo, the head of food safety and quality, in the circular early this month.

The directive follows laboratory tests done by the Government Chemist and submitted by the National Authority for Campaign Against Alcohol and Drug Abuse (Nacada) last December.

The list seen by the *Nation* indicates that some of the products which tested positive for bhang included purple lollipop, unlabelled cakes, cookies round buns, black forest cakes and mandazi.

MORE INFO

Traders ‘accused’

Sue: Nacada wants the State takes legal action against unscrupulous traders.

Inspection: County officials are to start inspections.

Labels: Caution against buying unlabelled products.

ACE II Eastern and Southern Africa Higher Education Centers of Excellence Project



CALL FOR PROPOSALS

In collaboration with the Governments of Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe, the World Bank Group and Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) are jointly launching a Call for Proposals for Africa Centers of Excellence for Eastern and Southern Africa.

Interested institutions should meet all the following eligibility criteria: (i) be from the participating countries; (ii) offer PhD program(s); and (iii) have programs in at least one disciplinary area related to one of the regional development priorities.

All proposals must be submitted electronically to IUCEA, as the Regional Facilitation Unit (RFU) of the ACE II Project, through the government ministry responsible for higher education in their respective countries. The Proposal Submission Form and other relevant information can be obtained from <http://ace2.iucea.org>. The deadline for submission of proposals to the RFU by the respective governments is **October 2nd, 2015**.

Additional information may be obtained from:

ACE II Regional Facilitation Unit, Inter-University Council for East Africa, Plot No. M833 Kigobe Road, Kyambogo, P O Box 7110, Kampala, Uganda, Tel: +256 414 256 251/2, E-mail: ace2rfu@iucea.org.



INTER-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL
FOR EAST AFRICA



WORLD BANK GROUP
AFRICA REGION

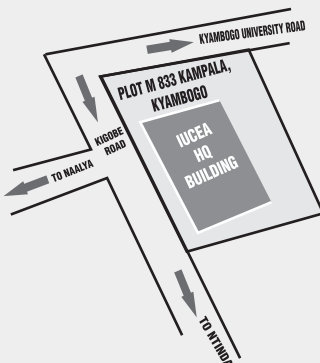


INTER-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL FOR EAST AFRICA
P.O. BOX 7110, KAMPALA, UGANDA

OFFICE RELOCATION



Sketch of new IUCEA
Headquarter Building
Located at Plot M833 along
Kigobe Road in Kyambogo
area, Kampala



We hereby notify the General Public, Esteemed Suppliers, Clients and all Stakeholders that effective from 1st August 2015, the offices of the Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) have shifted from the 3rd Floor of the EADB Building at Plot 4, Nile Avenue to our own office premises at Plot M833 along Kigobe Road in Kyambogo Area, Kampala as indicated on the map below.

As we fix our previous telephone and fax numbers to our new location, we can be reached by telephone through the following number:
+256-773-181662

Our postal address indicated above as well as e-mail contacts at exsec@iucea.org and info@iucea.org, and Website at www.iucea.org, remain unchanged.

We regret for any inconveniences this relocation may cause to the general public and to our esteemed stakeholders.

WORLD



DEATHS

Indonesia villagers find
crashed plane P. 29

DEMAND | We expect the parties to be represented in Addis Ababa by their principals, says IGAD



PHOTO | AFP

South Sudan's President Salva Kiir takes his seat at the State House in Juba, prior to a brief consultative meeting with Cabinet and State Governors yesterday. Mr Kiir arrived for peace talks in Addis Ababa aimed at brokering an end to civil war, reversing an earlier decision as international threats of possible sanctions mount.

South Sudan leader arrives to attend talks on deadline day

Rebels and government are under intense diplomatic pressure to sign a deal to end a 20-month civil war in which tens of thousands of people have been killed

JUBA, Sunday

South Sudanese President Salva Kiir arrived in Ethiopia today for peace talks aimed at brokering an end to civil war, reversing an earlier decision as international threats of possible sanctions mount.

But Mr Kiir, who said he had been “compelled” to join the talks alongside rebel leaders and regional presidents, warned it would not be possible to sign a lasting or full peace deal until all opposition factions could join the agreement.

“A peace that cannot be sustained cannot be signed,” Mr Kiir said, before leaving Juba.

“You should sign something that you will enjoy. If it is signed today and then tomorrow we go back to war, then what have we achieved?”

South Sudan's government and rebels are under intense diplomatic pressure to sign a deal by August 17 to end a 20-month civil war in which tens of thousands of people have been killed.

Mr Kiir previously said he would send his deputy after

complaining it was not possible to strike an effective deal because rebel forces have split.

But today he decided to go himself after consultations with regional leaders, who have already arrived in Addis Ababa for the summit meeting on Monday.

“Even if I am not happy, I must show my face because if I don't go, negative forces will take me as the one against the peace that was going to be signed,” Kiir added.

South Sudan's civil war began in December 2013 when Kiir accused his former deputy Riek Machar of planning a coup, setting off a cycle of retaliatory killings that has split the poverty-stricken, landlocked country along ethnic lines.

On Tuesday, rebel generals said they had split from Machar. The latest round of talks opened on August 6, mediated by the regional eight-nation bloc IGAD, the Intergovernmental Authority on Development, as well as the United Nations, African Union, China and the “troika” of Britain, Norway and the United States. Diplomats have warned any fail-

DAMAGE

War has been marked by atrocities on both sides

Abuse: The South Sudan war has been marked by widespread atrocities on both sides. More than 70 per cent of the country's 12 million people need assistance, while 2.2 million people have fled their homes, the UN says.

Trouble: Top rebel generals have said they split from Riek Machar, accusing him of seeking power for himself, and adding they would not

recognise any deal agreed. Rebels said mediators “should take into the consideration the split to allow the government to determine who was in control in rebel zones.

Deadline: Regional mediators, backed by US President Barack Obama during his recent visit to Ethiopia, had given Mr Kiir and Mr Machar until August 17 to halt the civil war.

ure to sign a peace deal could trigger “serious consequences” for the rival leaders, but South Sudan's Cabinet Minister Elia Lomuro said such threats were not helpful.

“We are not afraid of sanctions, this country belongs to us, the peace that we are talking belongs to us not to them,” Lomuro said.

Britain's minister for Africa, Grant Shapps, warned on Friday of possible “targeted sanctions” and an arms embargo if no deal is made. Marked by widespread atrocities on both sides, the war

has been characterised by ethnic massacres and rape. Recent attacks have included castration, burning people alive and tying children together before slitting their throats.

More than 70 per cent of the country's 12 million people need aid, while 2.2 million people have fled their homes, the UN says, with areas on the brink of famine. (AFP)

TO COMMENT ON THIS AND
OTHER STORIES GO TO
www.nationmedia.com

Malawi's president to miss summit



BLANTYRE, Sunday

Malawian President Peter Mutharika has cancelled his trip to a regional summit in Botswana to save money after foreign donors cut their contributions to his aid-dependent government over a corruption scandal, a minister said Sunday.

Donors — who provide about 40 per cent of Malawi's budget — suspended payments of around \$150 million (110 million euros) after British auditors revealed that \$30 million was plundered from state coffers over a six-month period in 2013, in a scandal that has been dubbed “Cashgate”.

Several former civil servants are currently standing trial over the scandal, with two convictions so far.

Foreign Minister George Chaponda said Malawi was “passing through a difficult period” after the scandal, and that he would now lead a four-man delegation to the two-day Southern African Development Community (SADC) talks that start on Monday.

“The president has decided that we needed to save by having a lean delegation. Malawi is trying to recover from Cashgate, floods and lack of budgetary support. Basically we are on our own,” Chaponda said in a statement.

The president had originally planned to lead a group of more than 30 to Botswana.

The scandal helped push former president Joyce Banda out of power in May 2014 elections which were won by Mutharika.

Mr Mutharika has repeatedly said the decision to cut aid to his impoverished southern African nation has contributed to “economic hardships”.

The country suffered another blow earlier this year when severe floods left more than 170 people dead and 200,000 homeless, as well as severely damaging infrastructure. Malawi is seeking \$80 million from donors for reconstruction.

In February Mutharika pleaded with the World Bank for more aid, saying his country was in “desperate need of donor support”. (AFP)

“

You should sign something that you will enjoy. If it is signed today and then tomorrow we go back to war, then what have we achieved?”

President
Salva Kiir

BIG BLOW | Movement from PDP as it prepares for governorship election coming up early next year

Jonathan's party rocked by defections

Mass exit seen as major coup by Buhari's party as former rulers accused of \$100bn theft

BY MOHAMMED MOMOH
Africa REVIEW Correspondent
ABUJA, Sunday

The hope of former President Goodluck Jonathan to rebuild his fledgling People's Democratic Party, PDP, in his home Bayelsa State, has been shattered as his powerful supporters defected to the opposition party.

The defection of PDP party stalwarts in the state on Saturday took many by surprise as the action may end the reign of the party in that state.

The movement from PDP came as the party was preparing for governorship election coming up early next year.

They defeated to the new national ruling All Progressives Congress, APC, at a rally in the state stadium in Yenagoa witnessed by a astonishing crowd.

APC had never had a chance in that state when Jonathan was in the President, but cracks started setting in when the state governor had an altercation with the President's wife, Patience.

Yenagoa, Bayelsa State capital was brought to a standstill on Saturday as thousands besieged the Samson Siasia Stadium to witness the formal defection of over 70 leaders of the PDP.

The defectors were received by the National Chairman of APC,

Chief John Odigie-Oyegun at a Mega Rally in Yenagoa, the capital of Bayelsa state.

They were led by PDP state Chairman, Colonel Sam Inokoba (rtd), and a former Managing Director of the Niger Delta Development Commission NDDC, Timi Alaibe, for the All Progressives Congress APC.

Others who dumped the PDP included the immediate past senator representing Bayelsa West and confidant of Jonathan, Mr Heneiken Lokpobiri; former Acting Governors Nestor Binabo and Werinipre Seibarugu.

Senator John Brambaifa; Senator Clever Ikisipo; a former House of Representatives member, Dr Stella Dorgu; and a former NDDC Chairman, Prof Tarila Tebepah also decamped.

Meanwhile, the APC has listed that more than \$100 billion embezzled funds by the previous administration. The party described the stealing as 'mind-boggling' and 'spine-chilling'.

A respected member of the committee and a fiery Catholic cleric, Bishop Kukah had advised President Muhammadu Buhari to move ahead with governance instead of pursuing looted funds. He said that Nigerians should be grateful to former President Goodluck Jonathan for accepting to handover government instead of haunting him.



PHOTO | AFP

Mr Jonathan arrives to cast his ballot during presidential elections at polling station in Otuoke on March 28, 2015.

His comments have received massive national criticisms. The APC said on Sunday in Abuja that "nothing but total recovery of the funds will be acceptable to all patriotic Nigerians".

A statement by the party said anyone who attempts to sabo-

tage the recovery efforts was not a patriot and deserves nothing but public opprobrium.

The Department of Petroleum Resources had yet to account for \$1 billion royalty from oil firms and the sum of \$6 billion looted by ministers had yet to be resolved.

Boko Haram leader Shekau says he is 'still in charge'

LAGOS, Sunday

The leader of Nigeria's Boko Haram denied he had been killed or ousted as chief the jihadist group in an audio recording released today attributed to him by security experts.

In the eight-minute Hausa-language message, Abubakar Shekau denied claims by Chadian leader Idriss Deby that he had been replaced and calls the president a "hypocrite" and a "tyrant".

"It is indeed all over the global media of infidels that I am dead or that I am sick and incapacitated and have lost influence in the affairs of religion," he says in the recording released on social media.

"It should be understood that this is false. This is indeed a lie. If it were true, my voice wouldn't have been heard, now that I am speaking."

Deby declared on August 12 that efforts to combat neighbouring Nigeria's Boko Haram jihadists had succeeded in "decapitating" the group and would be wrapped up "by the end of the year". Deby told reporters in the capital N'Djamena Boko Haram was no longer led by the fearsome Shekau and that his successor, whom he named as Mahamat Daoud, was open to talks. (AFP)

DARING | Migrants' exploits



PHOTO | AFP

Migrants, some from Somalia, disembark from a dinghy on the shores of the Greek island of Lesbos after crossing the Aegean sea from Turkey to Greece, on August 14, 2015. Meanwhile, the number of migrants asphyxiated in the hold of an overcrowded fishing boat off the Italian coast has climbed to 49, Italian media reported on Sunday. Authorities made the grim discovery on Saturday.

Probe call against Zuma's home over animal care

BY PETER DUBE
AFRICA REVIEW
correspondent in Pretoria

South Africa's animal welfare group wants President Jacob Zuma's Nkandla home investigated over ill-treatment of livestock.

The National Council of SPCAs has been inviting the public to produce any evidence they might be holding of animal abuse at the leader's homestead.

"Could you please let us know if you have had a representative at Nkandla recently and whether there is any concern for the animals there?" an email from NSPCA marketing manager, Michell Falgate, reads.

"We need to ensure that the animals kept at Nkandla are taken care of correctly and, if not, we will take appropriate action."

The unit launched the investigation after a photo of a goat, supposedly be-

longing to Mr Zuma, was posted online. An NSPCA official, Andries Venter, said they had not received any official complaint on animal cruelty.

"We have seen a photograph of the goat so we just want to confirm that the animals are well looked after," he said. The move has stirred a storm with President Zuma's Africa National Congress accusing NSPCA of a political motive. The ruling party has since warned NSPCA to stay out of 'politics'.

The issue of Nkandla has dominated parliamentary debates in the last three years. South Africa's ombudsman last year claimed \$23 million spent on renovations was excessive and recommended part of it be refunded.

Julius Malema's Economic Freedom Fighters has dragged Mr Zuma to the Constitutional Court to force him to pay back the money. (Africa Review is a Nation Media Group initiative to tell untold African stories)

Gbagbo-linked youth group now issues plea for peace

ABIDJAN, Sunday

A militant youth group linked to Cote d'Ivoire's ICC-indicted former president Laurent Gbagbo took on a new mantle this weekend, turning itself into a political party and pledging to work for peace.

The Congress of Young Patriots (COJEP) was set up 14 years ago by hardline youth leader Charles Ble Goude, who along with Gbagbo is awaiting trial in The Hague by the International Criminal Court for crimes against humanity during unrest in 2010-2011.

Renaming itself the Panaf-rican Congress for Justice and Equality but keeping the same initials, the new COJEP said in a statement it aimed "to fight for peace" while steering clear of extremists, and that it would not contest upcoming presidential elections.

Goude's "Young Patriots" militia have been accused of perpetrating some of the worst atrocities in the bloody unrest that broke out after a general election in December 2010, claiming more than 3,000 lives in the once prosperous country.

A statement from Goude, sent from his cell in The Hague and read out to supporters at the founding meeting, said: "I call on all my strength for inclusive discussions between the government and opposition, and for peaceful elections."

The first round of the presidential elections are set for October 25, and are seen as crucial for stabilising the country after the post-election crisis of 2010-2011, which was the last chapter in a decade of political and military crisis in the Cote d'Ivoire. (AFP)

Five killed in S. Africa plane crash

JOHANNESBURG, Sunday

Five South Africans were killed when a small medical plane crashed in a nature reserve east of Cape Town today, the emergency services said.

"A Namibian medical plane which was carrying five South Africans crashed this morning. The pilot, his co-pilot, a paramedic, the patient and his daughter were all tragically killed," a statement from the emergency services said.

"All five of those on board, three men and two women, all died," Robert Daniels, spokesman for Western Cape province emergency services, told AFP. Radio contact with the plane was lost at 6:14am as the plane was about to land at Cape Town international airport, the statement said.

The fuselage was still on fire when the rescue services arrived, Daniels said. (AFP)

THERE AND ABOUT | Chege Mbitiru

Climate change may cause millions of deaths

Why worry about global warming when a mini ice-age is expected?

A story *The Daily Telegraph*, a British newspaper, published last month was scary. Unfortunately, it fizzled out.

Presumably that's because the scary warning was a scientific prediction. Although some predictions have turned out to be wrong, all are worthy of note, just to err on the side of caution.

"The earth," the story began, "is 15 years from a 'mini ice-age' leading to bitterly cold winters in which rivers such as the Thames freeze over." The Thames did, 300 years ago.

Now, solar researchers attest to plenty of fluid movements in the Sun. It isn't a continuance furnace. Depending on combinations of activities—the calculations involved are mind-boggling—at different periods the Sun radiates ranges of heat and light into the solar system.

Solar researchers at the University of Northumbria in Britain, the *Telegraph* said, have created a new model of the Sun's activity they say produces "unprecedentedly accurate predictions," up to 79 per cent.

The fluid movements are thought to create 11-year cycles in the weather. The "unprecedentedly prediction" are the fluid movements will converge in a way that will cause temperatures to fall dramatically between 2030s and 2040s.



Cambridge University number two Luke Juckett reacts after Oxford University won the annual boat race on the River Thames in London on April 6, 2014. Report says river may freeze.

That's because, the newspaper reported Prof Valentina Zharkova saying, the solar activity will fall by 60 percent as two waves of fluid "effectively cancel each other out" as they mirror by "picking at the same time but in opposite hemispheres of the Sun."

"Their interaction will be disruptive..." Zharkova said in a presentation to the National Astronomy Meeting in Llandudno, a town in Wales. "We predict that this will lead to the properties of a Maunder minimum."

The Maunder minimum refers to the period starting about 1645 up to 1716 when sunspots became extremely rare. As for sunspots,

minimal globally, especially in the Southern Hemisphere.

That's no consolation though. Climate would be affected, changed is a better word, especially when other warming-contributing elements a la gas emissions are thrown in. A temptation exists to wonder "Why worry about global warming when a mini-ice-age is expected?" Well, if there is no change in human activities that cause the warming, any cooling effects of the "mini ice-age" will plausibly be cancelled out, with deadly consequences.

For example, *The Lancet* in June carried a report authored by researchers from the University College London and the University of Cambridge. It argued climate change threatens to undermine the last 50 years of advances in medical health; worse, could be "sufficient to trigger a discontinuity of the long-term progression of humanity."

With WHO predicting 250,000 persons a year could die worldwide by 2030—possibly during the predicted Maunder minimum era—due to climate change, who isn't warned?

If in doubt, consult Polar bears. Norwegian scientists have found them eating dolphins, an abnormal diet. The normal, seals, haven't gone visiting.

15

The years to the mini-ice age, says British newspaper

(mbitiru@hotmail.com)

JAKARTA

Four tourists missing while on diving trip

Four tourists were missing after leaving for a scuba diving trip in the waters off Indonesia's island of Borneo, an official said on Sunday. The group of six, identified as five Italians and a Belgian, had headed out to Sangalaki island, a popular dive spot in East Kalimantan province, on Saturday, provincial search and rescue chief Hendra Sudirman told AFP. "Two Italians among them who went snorkelling were safe. But four others, comprising of three Italians and a Belgian, who went diving were reported missing," he said. (AFP)

BERLIN

Fraud alleged at Berlin airport

Three of Germany's biggest companies are facing a fraud investigation related to their work at Berlin's troubled new airport project, already five years behind schedule, a newspaper reported on Sunday. Siemens, Bosch and Deutsche Telekom unit T-Systems are suspected of submitting inflated bills to the company building the BER airport on the outskirts of the German capital. (AFP)



QUALITY ANIMAL FEEDS

FOR HIGHER PRODUCTIVITY

The **Saturday Daily Nation** issue of **22nd August 2015** in the **seeds of gold** magazine will publish a special feature on quality animal feeds for higher productivity.

It will among others highlight:

- Overview of animal feeds industry in Kenya.
- Manufacturing of animal feeds.
- Quality standards in animal feeds production.
- Needs, problems & challenges facing the sector.
- Animal feed supplements - vitamins & licks formulae to boost yields.

To book advertising space in this feature, contact **Caroline Kogi**: on **+254-724-125-084** or email **ckogi@ke.nationmedia.com**



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT

Catholic Relief Services (CRS) is an international non-governmental organization supporting relief and development work in over 99 countries around the world. Our Catholic identity is at the heart of our mission and operations CRS programs assist persons on the basis of need, regardless of creed, ethnicity or nationality and works through local church and non-church partners to implement its programs.

CRS Kenya in partnership with the Catholic Diocese of Malindi (DOM) constructed a rescue home in Malindi where boys and girls, under 18 years of age who are exposed to sexual exploitation, may go to find a safe recovery environment dedicated to support their psychological, health, social, and learning needs before being safely re-integrated back into the community under the direction and guidance of the Government of Kenya's Children's Department.

Position: Project Manager – Pope Francis Rescue Home (Ref.2015/22)
Location: Malindi

Job Purpose: The Project Manager will provide oversight, programming support, and technical assistance for quality implementation to the newly-established Pope Francis Rescue Home (PFRH) in Malindi. S/he will also oversee and support the linkage between CRS' Dialogue and Action Project (DAP) and PFRH, especially in relation to community sensitization, abuse-prevention, and after-care for children who have left PFRH for family reintegration. Additional areas of responsibilities relate to grant management, stakeholder relations, and technical support on psychosocial issues, project finances, partner capacity strengthening, and support to the project's monitoring, evaluation, accountability, and learning (MEAL) activities, particularly for operations research and documentation of lessons learned.

Specific Responsibilities & Accountabilities:

- Provide programming support and technical assistance for quality- implementation to the PFRH project, especially where gaps, conflicts or other problems emerge. Special attention is anticipated with regard to:
- Psychosocial trauma healing and emotional support to children in the home and for after-care.
- Access and uptake by PFRH children of other support, as available and needed e.g. physical health, legal, educational, etc.
- Rates of admission and graduation (exit back to the community), e.g. in three months or less.
- Collaboration with project staff and other stakeholders with regard to any divergences from the original proposal or Mission and Policy Document that emerge in practice, and that require changes either in the practice itself and/or in project's written guidance.
- Promotion of child rights and safety, both within the Home and upon return to the community.
- Maintaining and strengthening the relationship between the child and their family/community of origin.
- Prosecution of the perpetrator, involving the Police and Court system.

Selection Criteria: Applicants must provide a statement of claims addressing the selection criteria below, which should detail suitability to perform the duties of the position including personal qualities, experience, skills, and knowledge relative to the selection criteria: sound knowledge of psychosocial wellbeing and child protection, gender-responsive programming, and public systems and service improvement in coastal Kenya.

Qualifications:

- A university degree in Social Work, health or other relevant area of study.
- At least 5 years' experience in project management, especially projects related to children and protection issues.
- Experience adapting curricula and training others on an as-needed basis.
- Understanding of GoK working structures including county government
- Knowledge of GOK strategies and policies on child protection.
- Experience with program monitoring including development of indicators, data collection tools and methodologies, data analysis, and data presentation.
- Ability to cultivate constructive relationships and serve with integrity

Written applications indicating the reference number of position applied for and CV including day-time contact phone numbers, as well as names and contact information of three references should reach the below-mentioned **by Close of Business Monday August 24, 2015**:

Human Resources Manager
Catholic Relief Services – Kenya Program
E-mail: hr@ke.earo.crs.org

Please indicate the **Reference Number (Ref: 2014/22)** on the 'email subject. Only Shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

Note: Catholic Relief Services (CRS) does not charge any fees from applicants for any recruitment. Further, CRS has not retained any agent in connection with this recruitment.

DEATHS | Adult passengers, five children among victims



PHOTO | AFP
Indonesia's National Search and Rescue personnel view a terrain map in Jayapura in the eastern Indonesian province of Papua yesterday, as they searched for the crashed passenger plane. Indonesia's transport ministry have announced that a missing plane carrying 54 people has crashed into a mountain.

Indonesia villagers find crashed plane with 54

Flight was to last only 45 minutes for airline banned from European airspace

JAYAPURA, Indonesia, Sunday

The wreckage of a passenger plane which went missing with 54 people aboard in rugged eastern Indonesia today has been found by villagers, an official said, in the latest fatal accident to hit the country's aviation sector. The plane operated by Indonesian carrier Trigana Air lost contact with air traffic control just before 3:00 pm after taking off from Jayapura, the capital of Papua province, the search and rescue agency said. The ATR 42-300 twin-turboprop plane was carrying 44 adult passengers, five children and five crew on the flight which was scheduled to take about 45 minutes, it said. But the plane disappeared about 10 minutes before reaching its destination Oksibil, a remote settlement in the moun-

tains south of Jayapura, shortly after it asked permission to start descending to land. Officials said initially that villagers in the Okbape district of Papua reported seeing a plane crash. The transport ministry later said local residents had found the wreckage. "The plane has been found (by villagers). According to residents, the flight had crashed into a mountain," said the transport ministry's director-general of air transportation, Suprasetyo, who goes by one name. Officials were still verifying the information from local residents, he said. There was no information about whether anyone may have survived.

As soon as possible
Search and rescue teams, police and the military would head to the site as soon as possible Monday, said transport ministry spokesman J. A. Barata. After the plane failed to land, Trigana Air sent another flight over the area to hunt for it but the aircraft failed to spot any-

thing due to bad weather. Captain Beni Sumaryanto, Trigana Air's service director of operations, told AFP that Oksibil was "a mountainous area where the weather is very unpredictable. "It can suddenly turn foggy, dark and windy without warning. "We strongly suspect it's a weather issue. It is not overcapacity, as the plane could take 50 passengers." Mr Barata said the weather in the area had been "very dark and cloudy". Trigana Air is a small airline established in 1991 that operates domestic services to around 40 destinations in Indonesia. It has suffered 14 serious incidents since it began operations, according to the Aviation Safety Network, which monitors air accidents. The airline is on a blacklist of carriers banned from European Union airspace. Small aircraft are commonly used for transport in remote and mountainous Papua and bad weather has caused several accidents in recent years. (AFP)

BRIEFLY

BEIRUT
Syria regime raids kill 82 in 'massacre'

Syrian government air strikes killed at least 82 people in a rebel-held town outside Damascus on Sunday, causing carnage in what the opposition called a "massacre". In makeshift clinics in Douma, lifeless bodies were lined up on a bloody tile floor, waiting to be wrapped in makeshift shrouds, an AFP photographer said. (AFP)

SHADI KHAN
Pakistan provincial minister assassinated

Two suicide attackers on Sunday killed a Pakistani provincial minister, who had campaigned against militants, and at least 13 other people, after detonating a bomb at a meeting the minister was attending. "Punjab Home Minister Shuja Khanzada has embraced martyrdom," said chief rescue official Mohamad Ashfaq. (AFP)

WASHINGTON
Clinton hits back at Jeb Bush on Iraq

Democratic presidential hopeful Hillary Clinton returned fire Saturday at her Republican rival Jeb Bush's claim that a "premature" US pullout from Iraq fueled the rise of the Islamic State group. Clinton served as secretary of state under President Barack Obama during the rise of the self-proclaimed Islamic State (IS). (AFP)

China blasts toll rises to 112

TIANJIN, China, Sunday

The death toll from two massive explosions in the Chinese port of Tianjin has risen to 112, an official said today. More than 700 people have also been hospitalised as a result of Wednesday's blasts — which triggered a huge fireball — as well as a fire that emergency workers have struggled to put out since then and fresh explosions on Saturday. "By 9:00 am on August 16, the total number of deaths was 112," Gong Jiansheng, the deputy chief of the city's propaganda department, said at a news conference. "We have already identified 24 bodies, and there are 88 to be identified." At least 21 firefighters are among the dead, according to state media. Meanwhile, hundreds of tonnes of highly

poisonous cyanide were being stored at the warehouse devastated by two giant explosions in the Chinese port city of Tianjin which killed 112, a senior military officer said today. The comments by Shi Luze, chief of the general staff of the Beijing military region, were the first official confirmation of the presence of the chemical at the hazardous goods storage facility at the centre of the massive blasts. The disaster has raised fears of toxic contamination. Meanwhile, a Chinese teenager has been detained for allegedly obtaining thousands of dollars in donations after falsely claiming her father was killed in devastating explosions in Tianjin, police said Sunday. The girl surnamed Yang had initially claimed on microblogging platform Sina Weibo that her father was missing as a result of the blasts. (AFP)



MINISTRY OF HEALTH

JOB VACANCY IN THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH, KENYA

National AIDs and STI Control Program (NASCOP) is a Unit under the Ministry of Health that works to strengthen and support prevention of HIV, Care and Treatment services at County and Sub-County health facilities. This program is part of the Ministry of Health initiative against HIV in Kenya that receives funding from Global Fund Against AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria through the National Treasury. The Ministry plans to recruit a program officer on contact basis for Targeted COMBO interventions to support the acceleration of HIV activities in Turkana County. The contract period is one year which is renewable yearly.

Program Officers: JG 'M' - 1 position
Location: Turkana County

Overall Job Summary: This officer will form part of the Targeted Interventions' secretariat. The Program Officers will be responsible for prevention of infections in high HIV risk groups and general population with planned targeted interventions (TIs). Co-ordinate with various stakeholders the implementation of COMBO HIV targeted intervention initiatives in the County. Coordinate, monitor and evaluate targeted intervention initiatives at the County and in liaison with NASCOP.

Job description:

- Ensuring work plan and budget for targeted interventions are adhered to and implemented in a timely manner;
- Prepare reports to the GF TWG Combo prevention initiative on the progress of targeted interventions;
- At the County level the program officer will assist the Health Management team to collect targeted interventions data in the County, collate and analyse, then forward the same through CASCO to SIMU manager at NASCOP;
- Work with the focal person in coordination of all targeted intervention activities in the county;
- Ensure timely supply of commodities to the targeted intervention activities with the County Health Management teams;
- Prepare monthly quarterly and annual reports on the targeted interventions of HIV/AIDS activities at County level;
- Participate in surveillance activities on targeted interventions at the County level;
- Coordinate and participate in the County level monthly and quarterly meetings;
- Ensure timely reporting and regular reporting of all targeted intervention activities;
- Participate in supervisory visits with the CASCO to assist in data collection and verification;
- Work closely with the County Health Management Teams.

Requirements:

- A bachelor's degree in Medicine, Clinical medicine, Nursing, Public health or any other related field;
- Experience in HIV and TB health care and research settings will be an added advantage.

Note: Fluency in English and Kiswahili both oral and written is a requirement for all the above positions.

How to Apply

All applications including a current CV, photocopy of Certificates and ID, mobile number and 3 professional referees (current or previous supervisors with their telephone numbers and Email addresses) should be sent to the Principal secretary, Ministry of Health, Box 30016-00100 Nairobi, on or before **31st August, 2015**. Also send soft copies of your applications to NASCOP email address: globalfund@nascop.or.ke and for hand deliveries drop at Afya House 3rd floor room: 304. Please write on the envelope: **Job vacancy in the Ministry of health (NASCOP)**.

The advert with job description and requirements is also found in the Ministry of health web site: <http://www.health.go.ke/> and NASCOP website; <http://www.nascop.or.ke/>

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

Dr. Khadijah Kassanchoon
Principal Secretary, Ministry of Health

BUSINESS



GMO DEBATE NEARS END
Ruto pledges to have the ban on technology lifted to boost maize and cotton yields. **P.31**

POWER | Electricity distributor turns to insulated cables to reduce outages during rains



Kenya Power regional manager for Nairobi West, Mr Peter Njenga, (middle) with Network Maintenance Manager Noah Omondi (right) and Project Manager Simon Mbugua display insulated power cables at Lang'ata Estate, Nairobi on Saturday. The power utility has begun installing the cables, also known as aerial bundled conductors, in the city to help minimise power outages during rainy seasons.

JAMES EKWAM | NATION

ENERGY | Motorists now paying more for fuel after last week's increase

Stand-off looms over proposal to introduce road toll stations

Cofek says authority should account for money that it has collected, given what it terms the poor state of maintenance

BY EDWIN OKOTH

@Edwincowino

edokoth@ke.nationmedia.com

The Energy Regulatory Commission's move to increase petrol pump prices by Sh4.65 to raise funds for road construction and maintenance has not gone down well with consumers.

The Consumer Federation of Kenya now says the Kenya Roads Board, which had proposed doubling of the road maintenance levy, should be investigated for accountability.

Cofek Secretary-General Stephen Mutoro said the charge, which has always been paid by consumers, has done little in maintaining quality of roads

and there is need to look into previous expenditure.

"We have been paying all along but how has the money been used? It is insincere for Kenyans to be asked to pay for shoddy road repairs under the watch of the very authorities asking for more funds. We will be demanding to see where these funds ended up previously," Mr Mutoro told the *Nation*.

He said plans by the government to introduce toll stations to raise more funds will be met with stiff opposition, including possible legal redress, after consumers were slapped with the extra levy for road maintenance.

ERC increased fuel prices surpassing the Sh100 mark after months of lows following a fall in international crude oil costs.

The adjusted road maintenance levy now pushes petrol prices to Sh102.65 in Nairobi to Sh116.46 per litre in Mandera though only Mombasa, Kilifi, Likoni and Kwale remain below the Sh100 mark.

ERC Director-General Joseph

Nga'ng'a said the regulator will closely monitor dealers to ensure compliance with the maximum prices set.

"This month's pump prices took account of the additional Sh3 per litre of super petrol and

4.65

Amount of money in shillings that the price of petrol per litre went up with

98.59

What motorists were previously paying for a litre of fuel before the increment

diesel to cover the road maintenance levy. Accordingly, recovery of the additional cost borne by oil marketing companies has been factored for all cargoes whose taxes were paid after the July 17th effective date," Mr

Ng'ang'a said.

The recovery meant to refund importers is attributed to fuel brought in after July 17 and before Friday's ERC revision.

Considering the additional Sh1.06 price rise in petrol pump prices above the adjusted road maintenance levies, a significant portion of this could be attributed to the compensation.

The ERC boss, however, attributed the rise to increased landed costs for petroleum over and above the elevated road levies.

The higher cost of petroleum in an environment of high interest rates and the sliding shilling now is now a recipe for heightened inflation which had begun rising in July

Petrol has been retailing at Sh98.59 a litre in Nairobi since mid-last month's review.

The government hopes to get an additional Sh3.3 billion from the adjusted levy to be set aside for road network expansion through the Road Annuity Fund.

Qatar bank seeks entry into Kenya and Africa

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Qatar-based Doha Bank Group is planning to enter the Kenyan market as its gateway to expanding across the African continent.

In a meeting with officials of the Kenya Private Sector Alliance (Kepsa), Doha Bank Group chief executive, Dr Raghavan Seetharaman, said the lender is seeking to expand its operations in Africa by leveraging on Kenya as a key financial hub.

Its focus would be to offer low-cost capital lending to small and medium enterprises (SMEs) and for infrastructure development through partnerships with local financial institutions.

"What we hope to do is to partner with local banks to offer

“

What we hope to do is to partner with local banks to offer affordable cost-effective credit facilities”

Doha Bank Group chief executive, Dr Raghavan Seetharaman

affordable cost-effective credit facilities. For a country whose inflation is at about 6 per cent, it is not logical to have lending rates above 15 per cent. We can structure loans below 10 per cent and even as low as 8 per cent. This would do wonders for your SMEs, which can then scale up to the mutual benefit of our economies," Dr Seetharaman said. Kepsa chief executive Carole Kariuki said the lender's planned entry would give fillip to local firms.

Deploy capital

"If we are able to deploy capital in all sectors more so agriculture, we can then create a strong value chain for the export of commodities to the Gulf region providing food security for both regions while at the same time, addressing our own unemployment challenge," Ms Kariuki said.

The officials agreed to continue consultations on developing viable financing options in public private partnerships in infrastructure finance and development in the energy and transport sectors.

Others are construction of low-cost housing, development of large-scale agricultural processing for exports as well as fast tracking transformation of Nairobi into a regional financial hub.

Taxman to release list of compliant companies today

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

The Kenya Revenue Authority's two-week window for firms to comply with a excise duty directive closed on Friday with a new list of compliant ones expected to be released today. The roll will include manufacturers and importers of beer, wines and spirits, ethyl alcohol, soft drinks, cosmetics, water bottlers, polythene bags and tobacco, among others.

A source privy to the licensing intimated that many renowned firms failed to respond.

The companies now face closure and or fines as well as putting at risk their consumers and retail-

ers who, if found in possession of the goods, will pay fines, including the destruction bills, as the taxman moves to meet the Sh1.35 trillion revenue target for this financial year.

KRA had refused to grant manufacturers tax licences over failure to fully comply with the law in a move that locked them out of business.

A number of them had not complied as they awaited the coming into effect of the newly proposed Excise Duty Bill 2015 which introduces new dynamics in the taxation.

A meeting held between KRA and the Kenya Association of Manufacturers on the 31st July sought to reach a common ground after firms were directed

to pay their dues before obtaining the excise tax licence which authorises the making and selling of excisable goods. The manufacturer's umbrella body blamed KRA for locking out over 80 per cent of its members from business.

KRA insisted that manufacturers will need to comply with the law and the end of the two week's period may see many factories halt production since their goods will be outlawed in the market.

According to an advert published late last month, KRA has licensed only 85 manufacturers and 48 importers to sell their products blocking hundreds of others from trading as KAM membership exceeds 850.

AGRICULTURE | Tough decision

Kenya bets on GM maize to increase yields

Producers will, however, wait for 18 months after ban lift to get the seeds

BY OTIATO GUGUYU

@googooyuh

dotiato@ke.nationmedia.com

It will take 18 months after Kenya lifts the ban on Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO) for farmers to buy Bio Technology (BT) Maize across agro vet counters.

The technology, which is capable of controlling diseases that are a threat to the cereal's production by 13 per cent, could save Kenya up to Sh7.4 billion every year.

Scientists say trial results have shown that it can stop the pests that are blamed for the drop in maize yields by up to 400,000 tonnes annually, the same quantity that Kenya imports during shortages.

Kenya could become the second country on the continent after South Africa to release the maize variety if Deputy President William Ruto makes good his word on lifting the ban.

He also urged stakeholders to roll out BT cotton to benefit from resources at the Ministry of Industrialisation set aside for cotton and leather tanning revival.

Mr Ruto, who was speaking at the fourth National Biosafety Conference last

week, pledged to have the Cabinet throw out the ban in the next two months, setting the stage for entry of the maize into the market.

South Africa realised a net increase in national maize yield of 9.5 per cent, an amount that is equivalent to \$213 million in 2012 after it introduced the variety.

Other countries that grow the maize are Brazil, Argentina, Canada, Spain and Portugal.

PROCESS

Way before having seeds



African Agricultural Technology Foundation (AATF) and the Kenya Agricultural & Livestock Research Organisation have applied to have the engineered maize released to farmers. NBA has been receiving comments from the public on whether it should approve it and expect to conclude the process in the next two months.

Sasini profit rises to Sh650 million

BY NATION REPORTER

Plantation firm Sasini profit after tax rose almost 10 times from Sh65.3 million to Sh649.4 million in the 10 months ending July 2015.

The performance was attributed to selling of its two loss-making estates and rise in tea price in the second half of the period.

The agricultural company said it experienced a biting drought that severely affected its operations in the first half of the financial year and continued into the third quarter.

Managing director Moses Changwony said production volumes in both tea and coffee divisions dropped considerably.

Improvement in tea returns in the second half, however, contributed to the recovery

in profitability, he said.

Mr Changwony said restructuring of non-performing assets led to the sale of Wahlenya Estate and part of Mweiga Estate. Both parcels of land have persistently made losses for six years running, he said.

"This sale was part of management strategy to unlock these funds for investment in more productive divisions of the company," Mr Changwony said in a statement. "Successful disposal of these assets in the second half yielded considerable contribution to the bottom line."

Given the improved earnings, the company has announced payment of an interim dividend of Sh1 a share. This will be paid to members on the company register on August 31, 2015.

Ford plots to oust rivals from the driver's seat

BY NATION REPORTER

Ford Motors is counting on the launch of a number of vehicle models and a new assembling plant in Nigeria to unseat rivals from pole position as the car firm of choice for African clients. It is partnering with Ford dealer group Coscharis Motors Limited in the Nigerian project.

Among the countries that the motor dealer will place

higher focus include Kenya and most of the sub-Saharan region.

During the launch of a number of models in Johannesburg, South Africa last week, Ford said it will assemble the vehicles in Nigeria at a semi-knockdown level using body parts and components imported from South Africa for the new Ranger

“Assembling Ford Ranger trucks in Africa’s largest

economy is an important milestone in our Middle East and Africa growth plan," said Mr Jim Benintende, president of Ford Middle East & Africa.

According to statistics, the Ford Ranger was the best-selling vehicle in South Africa for the first half of 2015, and is currently sold in 24 countries throughout the continent.

The vehicle maker said it is expanding its footprint of quick lane tyre and auto

centres across sub-Saharan Africa, and will have 13 facilities in operation by the end of 2015.

"The expansion of quick lane tyre and auto centres reinforces the commitment of Ford Motor Company to improving after sales support to customers through improved parts and service availability," said Mr Rob Johnston, regional manager sales, marketing and service.

**BANKI
KUUYA
KENYA**

**CENTRAL
BANK OF
KENYA**

**RE-OPENING OF TWO-YEAR TREASURY BOND ISSUE NO.
FXD2/2015/2 DATED 24/08/2015**

An opportunity to invest in Government of Kenya Two-year Re-open Fixed Coupon Treasury Bond

The Central Bank of Kenya, acting in its capacity as a fiscal agent for the Republic of Kenya, is offering the investing public an opportunity to invest a Two-year Reopen Fixed Coupon Treasury bond whose terms and conditions are as follows:

1. Issuer	:	Republic of Kenya
2. Amount	:	Kshs.20 Billion
3. Purpose	:	Budgetary Support
4. Period of Sale	:	05/08/2015 to 18/08/2015
5. Value/Payment date	:	24/08/2015. Payments above Kshs.1 Million must be made by RTGS, Payments below Kshs 1 Million may be made by Cash, Banker's cheque or RTGS and must reach the Central Bank of Kenya not later than 2 pm on Monday, 24th August 2015 for Cash and Cheques and 3.30 pm for RTGS. Please provide the following details with each payment: Investor's Name, Reference No. and CDSAccount Number. The account to be credited when using RTGS is the investor's Virtual Account.
6. Pricing	:	Discounted/Par/Premium.
7. Minimum amount	:	Kshs. 50,000.00
8. Tenor	:	2 -Year (1.85 years to maturity)
9. Coupon Rate	:	12.629% p.a.
10. Interest payment dates	:	28/12/2015, 27/06/2016, 26/12/2016 and 26/06/2017
11. Eligibility	:	Only investors with active CDS accounts.
12. Issuance method	:	Multi-Price Bid Auction.
13. Bids	:	All investors are required to complete bond application forms.
14. Non- competitive bids	:	Maximum Kshs. 20 Million per investor account.
15. Bids Closure	:	2 p.m. on Tuesday, 18th August 2015.
16. Auction Date	:	Wednesday, 19th August 2015.
17. Results	:	Investors should obtain details of amounts payable for successful bids from Central Bank of Kenya on 20/08/2015.
18. Redemption date	:	26/06/2017
19. Placing Agents	:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Commercial Banks• Non-Bank Financial Institutions• Licensed Stock Brokers• Licensed Investment Advisors
20. Rediscounting	:	Possible as a last resort, the bonds will be rediscounted at 3% above the higher of prevailing market yield or coupon rate.
21. Liquidity	:	The bonds qualify for statutory liquidity ratio requirements for commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions.
22. Listing	:	The bonds will be listed on the Nairobi Securities Exchange.
23. Trading	:	Secondary trading in multiples of Ksh. 50,000 commence on Tuesday, 25th August, 2015.
24. Tax	:	Discount/interest is subject to withholding tax at rate of 15%.
25. Right to accept applications	:	The Central Bank reserves the right to accept bids in full or part thereof or reject them in total without giving any reason.

For further details contact any of the following:-

- Your Bank.
- Brokers of Nairobi Securities Exchange and Licensed Investment Advisors, CBK Headquarters, Branches in Mombasa, Kisumu and Eldoret and the Currency Centres in Nyeri, Nakuru & Meru or visit our website at **www.centralbank.go.ke**

Business Pictorial



China Law Society Vice President Bao Shaokun receives a souvenir from Director of Public Prosecutions Keriako Tobiko after a delegation of China Law Society officials paid a courtesy last week.



(Left to right) KenolKobil Special Products Manager Mary Mwangi and Operations Manager Pius Kioko join depot staff in receiving a shipment of the latest formulation of Castrol Lubricants from BP South Africa. KenolKobil is the authorised marketer in Kenya.



Meru County pharmacist, Dr Muthuri Geoffrey Koome, speaks during the Mission for Essential Drugs and Supplies (Meds) county officials consultation forum held last week as Meds managing director Paschal Manyuru (centre) and customer service head Jonathan Kiliko look on.

Sameer Africa Group Chairman Naushad Merali (middle) presents an ambulance worth Sh6.2 million to retired President Moi in Nairobi on behalf of Zarina and Naushad Merali Foundation. Looking on is Mr Merali's personal assistant, Mr Peter Gitonga. The ambulance was handed over to Kabarak University.



Primecom Events Management Chief Executive Kimemia Mugo (right) leads Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries officials, including Mr Abraham Barno, (second right) to one of the exhibition stands during the South Rift Agribusiness Trade Fair 2015 at Kenya Agriculture Livestock & Research Organisation (KALRO) Centre in Nakuru. On the Left is KALRO Njoro Centre Director, Dr Immaculate Maina.



Mr Richard Somogyvari (centre), Hotel Stay CEO, explains a point to Mr Kiprono Kittony, chairman of the Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry and Mr John Ngata Kariuki, Sarova Hotels Group chairman, during the launch of the hotel chain's reward programme, Sarova Zawadi.



Heineken East Africa General Manager Uche Unigwe and Country Manager, Kenya, Nina Ndabaneze during the official unveiling of the Heineken 500ML bottle. The latest innovation themed Larger than Life, will witness for the first time the half-litre Heineken bottle selling in Kenya.



Wananchi Group Head of Corporate Affairs Kathleen Openda watches as State House Girls student Whitney Njambi, guided by computer teacher Patrick Kamau, carries out research on the Internet provided by the free Zuku Fibre to Schools project.

It's time to take your seat among the greats.



SCAN FOR MORE INFO

www.kenyatop100.co.ke [@kenyatop100](https://twitter.com/kenyatop100) [Top100SME](https://www.facebook.com/Top100SME)



Do you run a successful company with a turnover between Kshs 70 million and Kshs 1 billion?
Do you have 3 years audited accounts?
If so, you stand a chance to be seated among the greats!

For your chance to become a member of the prestigious Top 100 companies, visit www.kenyatop100.co.ke or email top100@kpmg.co.ke

For more information contact:
Gladwell Waiyaki on top100@top100.co.ke
Telephone +254 20 2806000 or 0709 576066

Evangeline Wanyama
Telephone: 0708 194102
Email: top100ke@researchsolutionsafrica.com



Founders:
BUSINESS DAILY **KPMG**
■ more possibilities www.bdafrica.com *cutting through complexity*

Platinum Sponsor



Silver Sponsors



Partners



Strathmore Business School



EAST AFRICA MICROFINANCE SUMMIT

Venue: Hilton Hotel Nairobi | Exhibition Venue: KICC
Date: 17th - 19th August 2015

Theme: Microfinance Enhancing Livelihoods Through Innovations



OUR PARTNERS



Microfinance actors converge in Nairobi for inaugural regional conference

Participants to share best practices, confront challenges facing the industry and discuss ways to accelerate technology and innovation

The Association of Microfinance Institutions of Kenya (AMFI-K), jointly with the East Africa Microfinance Network, will from today host the First East Africa Microfinance Summit, to run until August 19. The theme of the summit is, "Microfinance Enhancing Livelihoods through Innovation".

The discussions will be held at Hilton Hotel in Nairobi, and the exhibition at the Kenyatta International Convention Centre (KICC). The exhibition is free and is open to the public.

This summit is the first of its kind in the region. It brings together microfinance institutions and professionals, government representatives, investors, educational institutions, donor agencies and others from the East African Community and across the world to assess industry progress.



Jeff Njagi
Chairman AMFI

Participants will confront major challenges facing the field and discuss ways to accelerate technology and innovation, other than share experiences and best practices. The theme of the summit was inspired by financial delivery innovations, such as Mpesa, Mshwari and agent banking,

which have enhanced financial inclusion. Kenya is recognised for innovations that have enhanced partnerships between players in the financial sector and mobile service companies. These innovations have facilitated access to financial services, and have made it easier for microfinance providers to spread reach to populations that are hardly served by commercial banks.

The summit is therefore also an opportunity for Kenya to demonstrate towards ending poverty through innovations that have expanded access to financial services, including credit. It is in view of the efforts and strides made towards this goal that the East Africa Community Microfinance Practitioners nominated the AMFI-Kenya to host the summit.

Exhibition

The Exhibition, on the other hand, will present an opportunity for microfinance institutions, banks, SMEs, entrepreneurs, government agencies, learning institutions, service providers in communication, innovators, private companies and international organisations to showcase their products and services and share information about their contribution to the microfinance industry. We invite Kenyans and the members of the East Africa Community to participate in this important event.

- AMFI-Kenya



Kenya is recognised for innovations that have enhanced partnerships between players in the financial sector and mobile service companies



...empowering members for life

Stima Sacco Congratulates

AMFI

We are proud to be associated with you.



You have chapaa problems, M-Pawa advance itakusort Sign up Stima Sacco membership today and sort all your chapaa emergencies with M-Pawa Advance.

You can download the app from Google store or register by dialing*489#

0703 024 024, 0703 024 000
info@stima-sacco.com www.stima-sacco.com
Stima Sacco Society Limited @stimasacco

Stima empowering members for life
Stima Sacco is regulated by Sasra

BIMAS



We truly care

Vision: To be the leading Microfinance institution in Kenya

Mission: BIMAS exists to offer innovative financial and non-financial services to rural economically productive poor for sustainable wealth creation.

Our Products:

- Business loans
- Agri-Business loans
- Consumer loans
- Social products

Why Choose BIMAS

- ✓ Competitive interest rate
- ✓ Flexible repayment period
- ✓ Flexible collateral
- ✓ Efficient service delivery
- ✓ Friendly and professional staff
- ✓ Services delivered to clients at their convenient places.

29 field offices: Visit your nearest branch for opportunities and efficient delivery of services.

HEAD OFFICE: BIMAS Plaza/off shell petrol station
Majengo Area, behind chief camp (Embu)
P.O. BOX 2299-601000 Embu
Tel: +254 06831645
Email: info@bimaskenya.com
Website: www.bimaskenya.com

Objectives of the Summit

The broad objective of the summit is to promote best practice in microfinance, stimulate the interchanging of knowledge, including ways to address not just regional but also global poverty. The other objectives include the following:

- To showcase the role of microfinance institutions in poverty alleviation.
- To promote Kenya as a destination of choice for international investment.
- To showcase the sector and multi-sector innovations in credit provision.

Plenary topics

The plenary sessions will entail discussions under three broad areas, namely:

- The Environment and Agriculture
- Housing, Urban Development and Infrastructure
- Health and Insurance.



EAST AFRICA MICROFINANCE SUMMIT
Venue: Hilton Hotel Nairobi | Exhibition Venue: KICC
Date: 17th - 19th August 2015

Theme: Microfinance Enhancing Livelihoods Through Innovations



OUR PARTNERS



MICROFINANCE IN KENYA

Micro-credit system permeates country to improve livelihoods

The microfinance industry in Kenya has grown over the years, currently made up of over 60 institutions, who serve over 6.1 million clients

The Microfinance industry in Kenya has developed over the years since the 1980s, when lending money to groups was adopted as a way to economically empower low-income communities. Through provision of financial services to these groups, the microfinance industry has played a major role in enabling

populations excluded from the traditional banking systems to obtain credit to develop micro-enterprises, and build savings. That way, the industry improves livelihoods and reduces poverty among the masses. Microfinance promotes economic self-sufficiency and offers a pathway to education, health care and equity between men and women. Thus, the concept contributes immensely to Kenya's economic growth and development. The Association of Microfinance Institutions in Kenya (AMFI-K) has continued to steer the development of the industry since inception. The broad mandate of the Association is to

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

BOARD MEMBERS



Benjamin Nkungi
CEO, AMFI



Adet Kachi
Board Member



Anne Gathuku
Board Member



Charles Njoroge
Board Member



Daniel Mavindu
Board Member



Lydia Njoroge
Board Member



Lydiah Kibaara
Board Member



Mwangi Githaiga
Board Member

investing in people

Loans that change Lives



- 1 Local currency loans and credit lines of between KSh. 20 million and KSh. 1 billion with a repayment period of 3 – 6 years.
- 2 Hard currency loans and credit lines of between USD/EURO 200,000 to USD/EURO 10 Million with a repayment period of 3 – 10 years.
- 3 Capacity building and social performance management interventions for our partners.
- 4 Equity investments for financial intermediaries.

Congratulates the Association of Micro Finance Institutions (AMFI) for hosting the first East Africa Microfinance summit.

We are proud to be associated with you.

40 years
OIKO CREDIT
investing in people

Regional Development Centre - Kenya
Methodist Ministries Centre, 2nd Floor
Oloitokitok Road, Lavington
P.O. Box 30328 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
T: +254 20 386 2310 / 14 / 18
C: +254 726 600006
E: office.ke@oikocredit.org
W: ea.oikocredit.coop



Empowering Women with Fanikisha Business Loans

Women have a chance to excel in business with Fanikisha Loan facilities from Equity Bank.

- Fanikisha Platini: Loans above KShs 10,000,000
- Fanikisha Almasi: Loans between KShs 3,000,000 and KShs 10,000,000
- Fanikisha Dhahabu: Loans from KShs 500,000 to KShs 3,000,000
- Fanikisha Imara: Loans from KShs 30,000 to KShs 500,000

Group Loans

- Fanikisha Fedha: Women group loans from KShs 500,000 to KShs 1,000,000
- Fanikisha Shaba: Women group loans from KShs 1,000 to KShs 500,000

Visit our Credit section today. Successful applicants will also receive training in business management.

Equity Bank, Empowering Women in Business.

Tel: +254 763 063 000, Email: info@equitybank.co.ke,
www.equitybankgroup.com @KeEquityBank KeEquityBank

Equity Bank (Kenya) Limited is regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

EQUITY
Bank • Your Listening, Caring Partner



EAST AFRICA MICROFINANCE SUMMIT

Venue: Hilton Hotel Nairobi | Exhibition Venue: KICC
Date: 17th - 19th August 2015

Theme: Microfinance Enhancing Livelihoods Through Innovations



OUR PARTNERS



MICROFINANCE IN KENYA

Micro-credit system permeates country to improve livelihoods

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

promote a conducive environment for the development of MFIs, clients and the business environment.

The membership of AMFI-K is varied, but is mainly made up of institutions that provide microfinance services to the lower pyramid of our society. These are:

1. Microfinance Banks
2. Commercial Banks that focus on Microfinance
3. Credit only Microfinance Institutions
4. Wholesale Microfinance Lenders
5. Developmental institutions
6. Insurance Companies (micro-insurance)
7. Savings and Credit Cooperatives.

To ensure that the sector grows and serves the Kenyan society well, the Association is currently working on credit-only microfinance regulations as permitted by the Microfinance Act 2006.

The regulations will improve the working environment and give the industry a

legal framework for doing business. This will also protect Kenyans from losses as encountered in the past years through pyramid schemes

Strategic Objectives:

- To enhance collective action by MFIs and other stakeholders for a conducive policy and regulatory environment for microfinance in Kenya;
- To strengthen the capacity of MFIs in delivering appropriate and sustainable microfinance services to low-income people through organisation and coordination of workshops and training sessions and effective systems for information collection, analysis and dissemination;
- To enhance collaboration, linkages and partnerships between AMFI-K, its members and other development actors and stakeholders, both locally and internationally, and set standards and increase professionalism in the industry;
- To strengthen the internal capacity

and funding base of AMFI-K and its Secretariat in providing value-adding services to its members and the industry at large.

To realise its objectives, AMFI-K has developed its activities in the following main areas as its **strategic pillars**:

1. Policy Advocacy and Lobbying
2. Capacity Building
3. Networking and Linkages
4. Research and Knowledge Management.

Industry Growth

The microfinance industry has grown over the years, currently made up of over 60 institutions, who serve over 6.1 million clients. The total asset base of the industry is worth more than Sh325 billion.

AMFI-K members focus on the impact of the shilling. Thus, they follow-up on what their interventions have done to the borrowers. However, there are other smaller players in the industry who have not yet joined the Association as members.

STRATEGIC PILLARS:

POLICY
ADVOCACY
AND LOBBYING

CAPACITY
BUILDING

NETWORKING
AND LINKAGES

RESEARCH
AND
KNOWLEDGE
MANAGEMENT

Through AMFI-K, the industry managed to lobby for the enactment of the Microfinance Act 2006. In 2013, through amendments of the Act, deposit-taking institutions were allowed to be referred to as Microfinance Banks.

It is the intention of the industry to use the new delivery channels to ensure that every eligible Kenyan has access to financial services.

Towards this, AMFI-K is currently running capacity building trainings for members on financial education. The trainings are supported by partners, such as USaid FIRM and Oiko Credit.

On rural development, AMFI-K is now focusing on the smallholder farmer by developing products and innovations towards financing the agricultural value chain. AMFI-K is aware that without agricultural support, the reduction of poverty and the attainment of the vision 2030 will be but a mirage.

- AMFI-Kenya



Jabali Microserve Limited (JML)

Congratulates
the Association of Micro Finance Institutions (AMFI)
for hosting the first East Africa Microfinance summit.
We are proud to be associated with you.

Jabali Microserve Limited (JML) provides financial services to financial intermediaries such as microfinance institutions and cooperatives. It also lends to clients in the SME sector in Kenya.

- VISION** : To become a major financial institution which will contribute to the economic development of Kenya, Eastern Africa and Africa.
- MISSION** : To provide financial services to financial institutions, small and medium enterprises and viable investments in Kenya, Eastern Africa and Africa.
- VALUES** : Jabali Microserve enlists the following as our guiding values;
i) Integrity ii) Quality iii) Efficiency iv) Innovative v) Sustainability

OUR PRODUCTS

1. **ON - LENDING LOAN PRODUCTS -Offered to MFI's and Sacco's**
 - i) **Small On - Lending Loans:** Between Ksh.5M – Ksh.20M.
 - ii) **Medium to Large On- Lending Loans:** Between Ksh.20M – Ksh.100M.
2. **SME LENDING LOAN PRODUCTS**
 - i) **Biashara SME Loan:** The target market is SMEs in trade, manufacturing, service and agribusiness enterprises
 - ii) **Line of Credit Finance:** Loans with disbursement needs spread over regular intervals and repaid over the same time
 - iii) **Asset Finance:** offered to support SMEs acquire business assets, financing up to 80%.
 - iv) **LPO Financing:** To support SMEs and Entrepreneurs meet business contracts requirements.

For more information please contact us
Jabali Microserve Ltd (JML)
2nd floor, K-Rep Centre, Wood Avenue. Off Argwings Kodhek Rd, Kilimani
P.O Box 21768-00505 **Nairobi. Tel 020 2046233/2654456/0729905429**
Email: info@jabalimicroserve.co.ke
Website: www.jabalimicroserve.co.ke



Stromme Microfinance East Africa Ltd.

CONGRATULATORY MESSAGE IN APPRECIATION OF THE EAST AFRICA MICROFINANCE SUMMIT 2015

Stromme Microfinance East Africa Limited (SMF EA Ltd) congratulates the Association of Microfinance Institutions of Kenya (AMFI-K) upon the successful organisation and hosting of the first East Africa Microfinance Summit and Exhibition.

SMF EA Ltd is pleased to be a member of the AMFI-K, a network that brings together different microfinance practitioners in Kenya. Through this network, SMF EA Ltd is able to network with different likeminded institutions to share ideas that can contribute to the growth and development of the microfinance industry in the East African region.

SMF EA Ltd currently operates in Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania. Its mission is to provide, on a sustainable basis, market responsive, financial services and capacity building support to financial and business service providers to enhance access to financial services by the enterprising poor in the Eastern Africa region.

SMF EA Ltd is a microfinance company that works in partnership with microfinance institutions to provide financial services to the poor. Products and services offered to potential and existing microfinance institutions include, Institutional Business loans, Institutional housing Loans, Institutional Development Loans and Capacity Building support / Technical assistance

The inaugural East Africa Microfinance Summit under the theme “**MICROFINANCE ENHANCING LIVELIHOODS THROUGH INNOVATION**” brings a renewed hope that the gaps we have in the industry will soon be no more as different stakeholders work towards bringing financial services closer to the enterprising poor.

We continue to strive for better access to financial services in East Africa region through our various partners in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.

SMF EA Ltd Management.

Contacts:
Plot 25 Bukoto Street, Kamwokya - Kampala
P.O Box 27200, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 532 840
Contact Email: Harriet.Mulyanti@stromme.org

For more Information about our work
Visit: www.strommeeaa.org/microfinance

Financial Services for the Poor

KWFT: Enhancing livelihoods through innovative products



Visit any of our 235 branches located in the 45 counties to enjoy our innovative banking products and services...

DELIVERY CHANNELS INCLUDE:

- 147 Marketing Outlets
- 88 Credit & Deposit Taking Branches
- 73 KWFT ATMs
- 2000 Kenswitch branded ATMs
- Mobile banking facility

MONEY TRANSFER SERVICES:

- Western Union
- M-Pesa Services; Retail & Super Agency
- Airtel Money; Retail & Super Agency

OTHER SERVICES:

- Insurance Agency
- Agency Banking

Congratulations AMFI

We are proud to partner with you in enhancing the livelihoods of kenyans through innovation.

Kenya Women Microfinance Bank - A Safe Place to Save and Grow
P.O. Box 4179-00506 Nyayo Stadium, Nairobi. | Tel +254 0703 067 700
Email: info@kwftdtm.com Web: www.kwftdtm.com
Contact person: Mr.Mwangi Githaiga, Managing Director

KWFT
BANKING ON WOMEN



EAST AFRICA MICROFINANCE SUMMIT

Venue: Hilton Hotel Nairobi | Exhibition Venue: KICC
Date: 17th - 19th August 2015

Theme: Microfinance Enhancing Livelihoods Through Innovations



OUR PARTNERS



Microfinance on a growth path globally

Still, the industry covers only one-fifth of eligible clients

By Evans Ongwae
eongwae@ke.nationmedia.com

The microfinance industry has registered rapid growth in the past 15 years, with recent statistics indicating that the industry presently serves approximately 130 million clients globally.

Still, this is a drop in the ocean teeming with about three billion people – nearly half of humanity – who have no access to financial services and could do with microfinance support. This is according to the World Bank's financing arm, the International Finance Corporation (IFC).

IFC is one of the leading global supporters of microfinance in terms of volume. In fiscal year 2014, IFC committed \$519 million in 47 projects with MFIs. IFC cumulative investment portfolio in microfinance exceeded \$3.5 billion, with outstanding commitments of \$1.68 billion.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) suggests that the world's most important microfinance countries will see a slight increase in momentum of economic growth up to 2019, achieving real GDP growth of five per cent. According to the IMF data series, South and East Asia as well as sub-Saharan Africa will be the main drivers of growth in the medium term. The aim of microfinance is to build financial sectors that are closely interconnected

with the local economy – thus facilitating lending to micro and small entrepreneurs, enabling payment systems to be established and, in particular, creating new savings opportunities for private households.

This approach, which is efficient in many respects, enables capital to be put to productive use in the local economy. The growth of the financial sector is underpinned by companies that provide a range of financial services. Considering the number of end-consumers that exist, it is clear that the strongest growth potential is to be found in the lower-income segment – the microfinance segment. About 500 such institutions exist worldwide, spread in 80 countries.

“

In 2014, IFC committed \$519 million in 47 projects with MFIs. IFC cumulative investment portfolio in microfinance exceeded \$3.5 billion, with outstanding commitments of \$1.68 billion.



MICRO ENTERPRISES SUPPORT PROGRAMME TRUST A member of AMFI-Kenya

The Micro Enterprises Support Programme Trust (MESPT) was established in 2002. The mandate of the Trust at the time was to assume and continue with the activities of a bilateral Programme implemented by the Kenya Government and the European Union between 1997 and 2002. MESPT was formed with the overall objective to promote economic growth, employment creation and poverty alleviation through support to micro-enterprises in all sectors of the economy.

The Trust mandate has since expanded after entering into partnership with Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Denmark (DANIDA) to further support SMEs, market development and promotion of green technologies. MESPT works with intermediaries that provide financial or business development services to improve the performance of enterprises and has offices in Nairobi, Mombasa, Kwale, Taita Taveta, Kilifi, Makeni and Kitui counties.

Our Services

Financial Services:

MESPT supports the development of the financial sector in Kenya through the provision of the following services:

- Wholesale loans for general microfinance lending and value chain development
- SME loans
- Loan Guarantee to SME borrowers
- Efficient Cook Stove Loans
- Capacity building for financial intermediaries that include Microfinance Institutions (MFIs) Saccos and Financial Services Associations (FSAs).

Non-Financial Services:

Business Services: that offers business support services to enterprises in product development technology adaption, market access and linkage.

Agriculture Business Development (ABD): that addresses the constraints to competitiveness of SME in selected value chains/sub-sectors in order to increase market access for producers and enterprises.

Natural Resource Management: focus on promotion of wider awareness and adaption of green technologies in solar, water and waste at both firm and farm levels in selected sub-sectors/value chains.

Consultancy and Training: we offer training and consultancy services to clients both in the financial sector and other sectors that require business development services.

For further information on MESPT services, please contact us through the address below:-

The Chief Executive Officer

Micro Enterprises Support Programme Trust (MESPT)
MESPT Plaza, 01 Tausi Road, Westlands,
Between Westlands Road and Muthithi Road

P.O. Box 187, Sarit Centre, 00606, Nairobi

Tel: +254 722 207 905, + 254 728 817 315 and + 254 735 333 154

E-mail: info@mespt.org

Websites: www.microfinancetrust.org and www.mespt.org

AMFI MEMBERS

BANKS

- K-rep Bank Ltd
- Equity Bank
- Co-operative Bank
- Kenya Post Office Savings Bank
- Jamii Bora Bank

WHOLESALE MFIs

- Jitegemee Trust
- MESPT
- Stromme Microfinance East Africa Ltd

MICROFINANCE BANK

- Kenya Women Microfinance Bank Ltd
- Rafiki Microfinance Bank Ltd
- Faulu Kenya Microfinance Bank Ltd
- SMEP Microfinance Bank Ltd
- Remu Microfinance Bank Ltd
- Uwezo Microfinance Bank Ltd
- Century Microfinance Bank Ltd
- Sumac Microfinance Bank Ltd
- U&I Microfinance Bank Ltd

RETAIL MFIs

- Eclof Kenya
- Vision Fund Kenya Ltd
- BIMAS
- SISDO
- Micro Africa Ltd (Letshego)
- Opportunity Kenya
- YEHU Microfinance Trust
- Fusion Capital Ltd
- Jitegemea Credit Scheme
- AAR Credit Services
- Pamoja Women Development Programme
- Juhudi Kilimo Co.Ltd
- Musoni Kenya Ltd
- Select Management Services Ltd
- Molyn Credit Ltd
- Greenland Fedha Ltd
- Youth Initiatives - Kenya (YIKE)
- Platinum Credit Limited
- Springboard Capital
- Focus Capital Limited

- Samchi Credit Limited
- Milango Financial Services
- Fort Credit Limited
- Jubilant Kenya Ltd
- Habitat for Humanity Kenya
- Real People
- Speed Capital Ltd
- Neema Health Educational & Empowerment Programme (NEEMA - HEEP Ltd)
- Micro Mobile Ltd
- Ushindi Bora Ltd
- Sevenstar Capital Services Ltd
- Hand in Hand Eastern Africa

SACCOS

- Unaitas Sacco Society Ltd
- Stima Sacco Society Ltd

DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS

- Swiss Contact

SIMPLE CROSSWORD

ACROSS:

1.Iron bar used for weight lifting

7.Chief magistrate of a town or district

8.Vegetable related to the turnip

10.Kenya Bus Services Ltd (abbr)

11.Ashen

13.Comrade

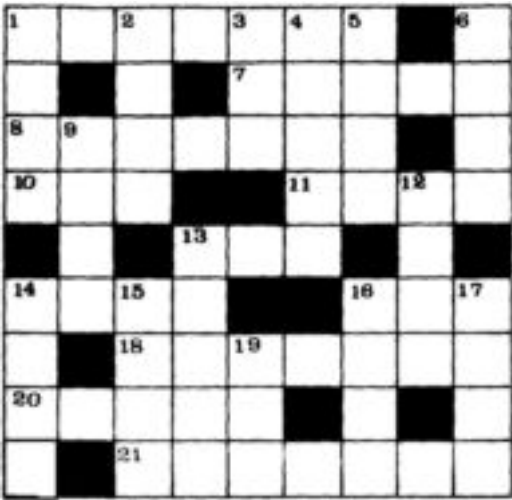
14.Former Public Health Minister (aka Mugo)

16.Also known as (abbr)

18.Scale for representing scale of earthquake

20.Assume look of pleasure

21.Populated



SATURDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS:

1.Persist

7.Nanny

9.CDA

11.Skate

12.Europe

13.DES

14.ALU

16.Acumen

17.Enact

19.Ali

20.Cacao

21.Arrests

DOWN:

1.Paced

2.Roars

3.Inspector

4.Sake

5.TNA

6.Bye

8.Ntalel

10.Duenna

14.Amass

15.Units

16.A car

17.ECG

18.ACA

12.Marine food fish related to the rod

13.Denoting fondness for what is specified (Comb. form)

14.Principle or starting point

15.Make an excursion to a place

16.Nakumatt MD aka Shah

17.Uninteresting

19.Chief Executive Officer (abbr)


SUDOKU

Sudoku with Steers

Two winners win a Free Meal with Steers daily on 20567!


Fill in the 3 shaded digits and send the values ABC to 20567 for your chance to win a Free Meal with Steers. Start the SMS with the word Sudoku e.g Sudoku 1,2,3 Check your Wednesday paper to see if you are a winner. Winners will be contacted directly by Steers within 2 weeks to receive their prize

SMS cost: 10/=





YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION



COMPLEX CROSSWORD

ACROSS

1 Go with many directors and face growth (10)

6 Detailed description of glasses? Not quite! (4)

9 Extent of suspicion about Germany (7)

10 Exposed rock group (banned)

runs into policeman (7)

12 Wheel patient being treated outside hospital – a useless and expensive thing (5,8)

14 Sniffy reaction for Coward's work? (3,5)

15 Tool the man's smuggled into prison finally going missing (6)

17 A tax credit having priority for some menswear? (6)

19 Zones where football supporters are put in coolers? (3,5)


21 Did, say, apply an innovative parking scheme (3,3,7)

24 One exam covering 2,000 – that's wrong! (7)

25 Have objective that's self-defeating? (3,4)

26 Spill the beans and count (4)

27 Make a granny get married (3,3,4)



SATURDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS

1 Coracle

5 Useless

9 Ultra

10 Auditoria

11 Brainstorm

12 Epic

14 Standard Lamp

18 Chairmanship

21 Opus

22 Stuffiness

25 Aubergine

26 Terse

27 Shebang

28 Harpoon

DOWN

1 Crumbs

2 Ritual

3 Chain store

4 Exact

5 Underpass

6 Eats

7 European

8 Seascape

13 Adminster

15 Near thing

16 Acrobats

17 Valuable

19 Weirdo

20 Astern

23 Flesh

24 Aria

3 A doctor's patient approach (7,6)

4 A cold greeting, always, for this person getting a goal! (8)

5 Slaver and doctor – gents that should be shown up (5)

7 Origin of Hamlet found amongst lost papers, possibly (7)

8 Investor first to support Tokyo, for example (10)

11 Silly bet – let in a chap to be the deciding factor (3,3,7)

13 European broadcast on aim for border crossing (10)

16 Permit amorous advance after drink? On the contrary (8)

18 Poor lamb, say? Poor indeed (7)


20 Stipulate deposit – and put one's cards on the table? (3,4)

22 Food store outside hotel in city (5)

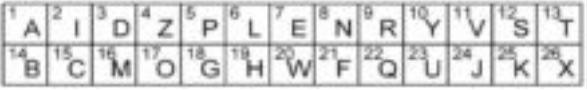
23 Blubber about student accommodation (4)

CODEWORD

Each number in our Codeword grid represents a different letter of the alphabet. For example, today 12 represents T so fill in T every time the figure 12 appears in the main grid, then use your knowledge of words to work out which letters should go in the missing squares. As you get the letters, fill in other squares with the same number in the main grid and control grid. Check off the list of alphabetical letters as you identify them.



SATURDAY'S SOLUTION



YOUR STARS

AQUARIUS | JAN 21 - FEB 19
Someone could be a force to be reckoned with and a catalyst for positive change in your life. Mars in Leo indicates that those you're closely connected to may inspire you to get moving on a project or plan. In romance, you could be tempted by thoughts of a passionate liaison.

PISCES | FEB 20 - MAR 20
If you've ever thought of hiring a personal trainer, this might be the time. Mars in your health and lifestyle sector can encourage you to get fit and toned. This is a great opportunity to lose a few pounds and feel better as result. Relationships look set to flourish for the next year or so.

ARIES | MAR 21 - APR 20
While you may be busy with creative ideas or competitive sports, this week brings a potential shift in interests. As Jupiter hikes into Virgo you

may find your energy level and overall vitality increasing. You may also be eager to look into time management as well as ways to streamline your habits and routines for best effect.

TAURUS | APR 21 - MAY 20
Much of your energy could be spent sorting out matters at home or in the family. You'll be firing on all cylinders and eager to make changes. Domestic affairs should improve as your partner and other family members share your enthusiasm for DIY projects or other family events.

GEMINI | MAY 21 - JUNE 21
This is an upbeat week with plenty of activity, especially where administrative and communication issues are concerned. With Mars in Leo, there could be the temptation to be a bit pushy. It helps to take a leaf out of Libra's book and see things from the other side.

CANCER | JUN 22 - JULY 22
The temptation to splurge could be hard to shake, especially as Mars in Leo strengthens the desire for certain objects or experiences. If in doubt, take a friend along who can keep you from making unwise purchases. Jupiter's move to Virgo can be excellent for communication.

LEO | JULY 23 - AUG 22
You're in your element, particularly with Mars encouraging you to move outside your comfort zone. It's a good time to explore your creative potential, offer to organize key events, and fulfil your role as manager and motivator. You stand to gain financially as Jupiter moves into Virgo

VIRGO | AUG 23 - SEP 23
The cosmos is encouraging you to take a break, so you're in a phase in which time for quiet reflection is worth its weight in gold. You'll be

able to connect with creative ideas as they come bubbling to the surface. Time out allows you to reflect on key issues or problems and make wise decisions concerning them.


LIBRA | SEP 24 - OCT 23
Your social life continues to be buoyant and upbeat, with plenty to amuse and delight you. You could be busier than ever with parties, celebrations, charity events, and more. You'll love every moment! Jupiter enters Virgo and your spiritual zone tomorrow..

SCORPIO | OCT 24 - NOV 22
You'll be firing on all cylinders to make the desired progress on career goals and personal ambitions. You'll have the extra energy needed to get the results you seek. As Jupiter edges into Virgo you'll get help from social and networking circles.

SAGITTARIUS | NOV 23 - DEC 21
It's time for action and adventure as the current aspects entice you outside your comfort zone. If you've been planning a vacation, you'll likely opt for something different. There's also a chance of romance while you're exploring new places and cultures.

CAPRICORN | DEC 22 - JAN 20
Money seems to take up a lot of your time and energy, but it's all to the good. A desire to increase your income or get your money working harder for you could see you putting in a lot of effort to get the results you want today.

To receive NATIONmobile horoscopes on your mobile, SMS the Star you want, eg LEO to 20667 at 5/- above normal rates.



5:00am: Password Plus Repeat
6:00am AM Live
9:00am Movie: The Brooke Ellison Story
11:15am The Young & The Restless
12:00pm Rhyhm City
12:30pm Scandal
1:00pm: NTV at 1
1:30pm: Movie: Abandoned and Deceived
3:00pm: Password Plus
4:00pm: NTV at 4
4:15pm: Password Plus
5:00pm: The Beat
6:00pm: Tropical Paradise
7:00pm: NTV Jioni
8:00pm: Press Pass
9:00pm: NTV Tonight
10:05pm: Shark Tank
11:00pm: Movie: The Baron and The Kid
01:00am CNN

Today's highlight:
PRESS PASS
@8:00PM
SHARK TANK
@10:05PM

TREAT OF THE DAY



TROPICAL PARADISE 6:00PM
Cássio wants to know about Taís' financial problems. She tells him that the service charge and rent for the flat are late and that she owes the Bank. Ivan mentions to Marion that Olavo is having some problem. Cássio decides to give Taís the money to pay her debt and invites her to stay at his house until she finds a place for herself. Taís is moved. Antenor goes to Fabiana's. Olavo makes a scandal when he sees Marion in his house, but gets tense when she shows him his bank statement. Olavo, trapped, gives Marion money in exchange for the statement. Antenor asks Fabiana to give him two weeks to solve the situation with his wife.



06.00 State of the Nation – Jimmy and Mumbi
10.00 The Morning Magazine – Sanaipei Tande
2.00 Sportsline – Sean Cardovillis
4.00 Nation FM Drive- Chris Okinda and Ciru Muriuki
8.00 Team Insomnia – Anto Neo Soul and Obinna



4:00 Tambira ya QFM na Selly Amutabi
6:00 Changamka na Rashid Abdalla na Mogaka
10.00 Ukweli Usemwe na Nyosh Gathu na Eunice Waitthera
2.00 Muziki
4:00 Ishia Mtaa na Kajairo, Karis na Mafanatics
7:00 Rhumba Kitoko
9:00 Kemea Usingizi na Alibaba
11:00 Jahmbee na Airee Vybes

	QTV 5:00 Al-Jazeera 6:00 Chee Live 9:00 Royal Sin 11:30 La Patrona 12:30 Family Ties 1:00 Toleo La Mchana	1:30 Ana Kwa Ana 2:30 Straight Bullet 4:05 Mahewa 5:00 Maid in Manhattan 6:00 Karibu Customer 6:30 Taarifa Za	Magharib 7:00 Sigana Moto Moto 7:30 Mchungaji 8:00 Toleo la Jioni 9:00 Dunia In	Mambo 9:10 Wrestling 10:00 Destiny River 11:00 Dira ya Dunia 11:30 Al Jazeera
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TELEVISION

CITIZEN TV
5:00 Pambazuka Music
6:00 Power Breakfast
9:00 Afrosinema **11:30** Amor Bravio **12:30** Naswa
1:00 Live at 1
1:30 Monday Football
2:30 Afrosinema **4.10** Mseto Africa **5.00** The Promise
6.00 Carrossel **7:00** Citizen Nipashe **7:35** Inspekta Mwala **8:05** La Malquerida
9:00 Monday Special **10:00** Africa Leadership Dialogues
10:30 Monday Football
11:30 Afrosinema **01:00** Late Night News/Afrosinema

KTN TV
5:00 Command your Morning **6:00** Morning Express **9:00** Los Rey
10:00 Jins Happy Family
11:00 Tendereza **12:00** The Enterprenuer **12:30** Dakтари

1:00 Newsdesk **1:30** Drive It
2:00 Afri Screen **4:00** Mbiu ya KTN **4:10** The Emperor's New School **4:30** Teenage Mutant **5:00** Baseline **6:00** No Greater Love **7:00** KTN Leo **7:30** Mshamba
8:00 Steve Harvey **9:00** KTN Prime **10:05** Movie
11:30 Drive It
11:35 The Diary **12:30** CNN

EBRU AFRICA TV
7:00 Arthur **7:40** Wimzies House **8:00** Africa This Morning
9:45 Passione **10:30** Ayna
11:00 Afro Beat **12:00** Pika Delight **12:30** Hitler Didi
01:00 Up to Date @1 **01:15** Niaje **1:40** Documentary
2:00 Sugar and Spice **3:00** Fifth Dimension
4:00 Up to Date @4
4:15 Tarchin and Friends

4:45 Backyard Science
5:00 Y-Connect Live
6:30 Hitler Didi
6:50 Ebru Magharibi
7:30 Niaje
8:10 Passione **8:30** Niaje
9:00 Ebru News **9:45** World of Mysteries **10:45** Soul Survivors **11:15** Afro Beat
11:30 Ebru Magharibi

K24 TV
6:00 K24 Alfajiri
9:00 It Seems So Beautiful
10:00 Najjasinema
12:00 Sumu **1:00** K24 Newscut
1:30 Gumbaru School
2:00 Groove Theory **2:30** Switch Mix **3:00** Valgame Dios
4:00 Mchipuko wa Alasiri
4:10 Team Raha **5:00** Beat Box **6:00** The Playlist
6:30 K24 Mashinani

7:00 K24 Saa Moja
7:35 Sumu **8:05** Groove Theory **8:30** Gumbaru School **9:00** K24 Evening Edition
10:00 Najjasinema **12:00** Al Jazeera

KBC TV
5.00 BBC News
6.00 Good Morning Kenya
9.30 Animation **10.30** Jee Huu ni Ungwana? **11.00** Beautiful Ceci **12.00** Afrofusion **1.00** KBC Lunchtime News **2.30** KPL **4.30** Big Minds **5.00** Club 1 **6.30** The Great Debaters
7.00 Taarifa **7.30** Grapevine
8.00 First Lady
9.00 KBC News
10.00 Maisha ya Mama
11.00 CCTV News
11.30 Lay'd Back
12.30 BBC

ANDY CAPP



CINEMA GUIDE

NAIROBI

FOX CINEPLEX - SARIT CENTRE

SCREEN I

"MINIONS" (3D) (P/G)
11AM, 1.45PM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA)
3.45PM
"BROTHERS" (TBA)
6PM, 9PM

SCREEN II

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROUGUE NATION" (TBA)
1.45PM, 4.30PM, 9.20PM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA)
11AM, 7PM

CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION, NGONG ROAD

SCREEN I

"INSIDE OUT" (2D) (P/G)
10AM, 12PM, 2PM, 4PM, 6PM, 8PM
"VACATION " (2D) (18+)
10PM

SCREEN II

"FANATASTIC FOUR" (3D) (PG)
10.45AM, 1PM, 3.15PM, 5.30PM, 7.45PM, 10PM

SCREEN III

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROGUE NATION" (2D) (PG 16)
12PM, 2.30PM, 5PM, 7.30PM, 10PM

SCREEN IV

"MINIONS" (3D) (P/G 13)
10AM, 12PM, 2PM, 4PM, 6PM
"ANT MAN" (3D) (PG 13)
7.45PM, 10PM

PLANET MEDIA, PRESTIGE PLAZA, NGONG ROAD

"INSIDE OUT" (3D) PG
11.15AM, 1.20PM
"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA)
1.30PM, 3.20PM, 6.20PM, 9PM
"VACATION" (16)
11.20AM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE: ROUGUE NATION" (16)
3.40PM, 6.20PM
"BROTHERS" (BOLLYWOOD) (TBA)
8.30PM

PLANET MEDIA, WESTGATE MALL

"FANTASTIC FOUR" (2D) (TBA)
11.30AM, 2.30PM, 4.30PM, 6.30PM, 8.30PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5:" (2D) (TBA)
11AM, 1.30PM, 4PM, 6.30PM, 9PM
"INSIDE OUT" (2D) (G/E)
10.20AM, 12.20PM
"ANT MAN" (2D) (P/G)
2.20PM, 4.40PM
"MINIONS" (2D) (G/E)
11AM, 3.40PM
"VACATION"(2D) (16) 7PM
"BROTHERS" (BOLLYWOOD) (TBA)
11AM, 2.40PM, 5.40PM, 8.40PM
"BANGISTAN: (BOLLYWOOD) (PG)
1PM, 9PM
"DRISHYAM" (BOLLYWOOD) (PG) 5.30PM, 8.40PM

IMAX KENYA CINEMA, NAIROBI

"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROGUE NATION"
8.10AM, 10.25AM, 12.40PM, 3PM, 5.30PM, , 8PM,
9.50PM

ANGA CINEMA AT PANARI HOTEL

"THE FANTASTIC FOUR"
9.20AM, 1.40PM, 7.40PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROGUE NATION"
11.20AM, 5.20PM,9.40PM
"BANGISTAN"
6.40PM
"MINIONS"
5PM
"BROTHERS"
2.10PM, 9PM
"DRISHYAM"
11.20AM
"INSIDE OUT"
3.40PM

PLANET MEDIA CINEMAS, NAKUMATT MEGA CITY MALL, KISUMU

"THE FANTASTIC FOUR" (TBA)
2.10PM, 4.10PM, 6.40PM, 8.45PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROGUE NATION" (16)
11.45AM, 4.10PM, 6.10PM
"BROTHERS" (TBA)
8.40PM
"INSIDE OUT"
12.20PM
"VACATION" (16)
2.10PM

NYALI CINEMAX - MOMBASA

"INSIDE OUT"
2PM
"MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 5: ROGUE NATION"
4PM
"FANTASTIC FOUR"
6.45PM
"BROTHERS"
9PM



TEACHERS SERVICE COMMISSION

APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates to fill the posts shown below. Applications should be made **online** through the TSC Website www.teachersonline.go.ke on or before 7th September, 2015.

A. POSTS FOR PRINCIPALS OF POST PRIMARY INSTITUTIONS

CHIEF PRINCIPAL – JOB GROUP ‘R’ (19 POSTS)

SALARY SCALE: KSH.1309068 x 65448 – 1374516 x 68724 – 1443240 x 70840 – 1514064 x 72924 – 1586988 x 75024 – 1662012 x 77124 – 1739136 P.A.

Applicants must be professionally qualified Graduate Teachers currently serving as principals in the institutions indicated below, who have satisfactorily served for a minimum period of three (3) years at the level of Senior Principal Graduate Teacher Job Group ‘Q’.

Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Training, Curriculum organization and implementation, structure and functions of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Institutional Financial Management and Procurement procedures, structure and functions of the Teachers Service Commission under the New Constitution, TSC Code of Regulations for Teachers, TSC code of Conduct and Ethics, relevant legal provisions, general administrative duties. The applicant must also comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution. Computer literacy, management course and a master’s degree are added advantages.

Successful candidates will be appropriately deployed as administrators in the institutions indicated below:

Advert No. 2/2015 National Schools ----- (4 Posts)
Advert No. 3/2015 Secondary Schools----- (8 Posts)
Advert No. 4/2015 TVET Institutions----- (4 Posts)
Advert No. 5/2015 Primary TTC ----- (3 Posts)

SENIOR PRINCIPAL GRADUATE TEACHER/LECTURER – JOB GROUP ‘Q’ (32 POSTS)

SALARY SCALE: KSH.1076976 x 53844 – 1130820 x 56544 – 1187364 x 59364 – 1246728 x 62340 -1309068 x 65448 – 1374516 x 68724 - 1443240 P.A.

Applicants must be professionally qualified Graduate teachers currently serving as principals in the indicated institutions below, who have satisfactorily served for a minimum period of three (3) years at the level of Principal Graduate Teacher I, Job Group ‘P’.

Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Training, Curriculum organization and implementation, structure and functions of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Institutional Financial Management and Procurement procedures, structure and functions of the Teachers Service Commission under the New Constitution, TSC Code of Regulations for Teachers, TSC code of Conduct and Ethics, relevant legal provisions, general administrative duties. The applicant must also comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution. Computer literacy, management course and a master’s degree are added advantages.

Successful candidates will be appropriately deployed as administrators in the institutions indicated below: -

Advert No. 6/2015 National Schools----- (4 Posts)
Advert No. 7/2015 Secondary Schools----- (20 Posts)
Advert No. 8/2015 TVET Institutions----- (6 Posts)
Advert No. 9/2015 Primary TTC----- (2 Posts)

PRINCIPAL GRADUATE TEACHER I /SENIOR PRINCIPAL LECTURER - JOB GROUP ‘P’ – (285 POSTS)

SALARY SCALE: KSH.930324 x 46524 – 976848 x 48840 – 1025688 x 51288 – 1076976 x 53844 -1130820 x 56544 – 1187364 x 59364 - 1246728 P.A.

Applicants must be professionally qualified Graduate teachers currently serving as principals in the indicated institutions below, who have served satisfactorily for a minimum period of three (3) years at the level of Principal Graduate Teacher II, Job Group ‘N’.

Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Training, Curriculum organization and implementation, structure and functions of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Institutional Financial Management and Procurement procedures, structure and functions of the Teachers Service Commission under the New Constitution, TSC Code of Regulations for Teachers, TSC code of Conduct and Ethics, relevant legal provisions, general administrative duties. The applicant must also comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution. Computer literacy, management course and a master’s degree are added advantages.

Successful candidates will be appropriately deployed as administrators in the institutions indicated below: -

Advert No. 10/2015 National Schools----- (15 Posts)
Advert No. 11/2015 Secondary Schools----- (260 posts)
Advert No. 12/2015 TVET Institutions----- (10 Posts)

B. POSTS FOR TEACHERS/LECTURERS POST PRIMARY INSTITUTIONS

CHIEF PRINCIPAL – JOB GROUP ‘R’ (31 POSTS)

SALARY SCALE: KSH.1309068 x 65448 – 1374516 x 68724 – 1443240 x 70840 – 1514064 x 72924 – 1586988 x 75024 – 1662012 x 77124 – 1739136 P.A.

Applicants must be professionally qualified Graduate Teachers currently teaching in the institutions indicated below, who have satisfactorily served for a minimum period of three (3) years at the level of Senior Principal Graduate Teacher Job Group ‘Q’.

Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Training, Curriculum organization and implementation, structure and functions of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Institutional Financial Management and Procurement procedures, structure and functions of the Teachers Service Commission under the New Constitution, TSC Code of Regulations for Teachers, TSC code of Conduct and Ethics, relevant legal provisions, general administrative duties. The applicant must also comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution. Computer literacy, management course and a master’s degree are added advantages.

Successful candidates will be appropriately deployed in the institutions indicated below:

Advert No. 13/2015 Secondary schools ----- (19 Posts)
Advert No. 14/2015 Diploma TTCs, KISE and CEMASTE--(2 Posts)
Advert No. 15/2015 TVET Institutions----- (5 Posts)
Advert No. 16/2015 Primary TTCs----- (5 Posts)

SENIOR PRINCIPAL GRADUATE TEACHER/LECTURER – JOB GROUP ‘Q’ (68 POSTS)

SALARY SCALE: KSH.1076976 x 53844 – 1130820 x 56544 – 1187364 x 59364 – 1246728 x 62340 -1309068 x 65448 – 1374516 x 68724 - 1443240 P.A.

Applicants must be professionally qualified Graduate teachers currently teaching in the indicated institutions below, who have satisfactorily served for a minimum period of three (3) years at the level of Principal Graduate Teacher I, Job Group ‘P’.

Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Training, Curriculum organization and implementation, structure and functions of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Institutional Financial Management and Procurement procedures, structure and functions of the Teachers Service Commission under the New Constitution, TSC Code of Regulations for Teachers, TSC code of Conduct and Ethics, relevant legal provisions, general administrative duties. The applicant must also comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution. Computer literacy, management course and a master’s degree are added advantages.

Successful candidates will be appropriately deployed in the institutions indicated below:

Advert No. 17/2015 Secondary schools ----- (42 Posts)
Advert No. 18/2015 Diploma TTCs, KISE and CEMASTE--(6 Posts)
Advert No. 19/2015 TVET Institutions----- (10 Posts)
Advert No. 20/2015 Primary TTCs----- (10 Posts)

PRINCIPAL GRADUATE TEACHER I /SENIOR PRINCIPAL LECTURER - JOB GROUP ‘P’ – (742 POSTS)

SALARY SCALE: KSH.930324 x 46524 – 976848 x 48840 – 1025688 x 51288 – 1076976 x 53844 -1130820 x 56544 – 1187364 x 59364 - 1246728 P.A.

Applicants must be professionally qualified Graduate teachers currently teaching in the indicated institutions below, who have served satisfactorily for a minimum period of three (3) years at the level of Principal Graduate Teacher II, Job Group ‘N’.

Applicants must be conversant with the current trends in Education and Training, Curriculum organization and implementation, structure and functions of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Institutional Financial Management and Procurement procedures, structure and functions of the Teachers Service Commission under the New Constitution, TSC Code of Regulations for Teachers, TSC code of Conduct and Ethics, relevant legal provisions, general administrative duties. The applicant must also comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution. Computer literacy, management course and a master’s degree are added advantages.

Successful candidates will be appropriately deployed in the institutions indicated below:

Advert No. 21/2015 Secondary Schools----- (660 Posts)
Advert No. 22/2015 Diploma TTCs, KISE and CEMASTE--(15 posts)
Advert No. 23/2015 TVET Institutions ----- (35 Posts)
Advert No. 24/2015 Primary TTCs ----- (20 Posts)
Advert No. 25/2015 Special schools, TAC tutors and EARC----- (12 Posts)

Please note that:

- Manual applications will not be considered.
- Applicants who give false information will be disqualified and further disciplinary action taken against them.
- Teachers on Leave, Secondment and Release are eligible to apply.

NANCY NJERI MACHARIA, OGW
SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE

KOLATO AUCTIONEERS*Auctioneers, Debt Collectors, Investigation, Repossessors, Commission Agents*

PLUTOS BUILDING P.O. BOX 2155
CODE 20100, NAKURU 2ND FLOOR DOOR 9
LANDLINE: 051 2211001 KENYATTA AVENUE EMAIL: agencieskolato4@gmail.com
CELL PHONE: 0722 976 351 V. A. T / PIN- A002027166Q

PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals, the chargees, we shall sell the undermentioned parcels of land by Public Auction process.

1. PRIME PROPERTY – NTIMARU TOWN(MIGORI COUNTY).

On **THURSDAY 3RD SEPTEMBER 2015**, at ISIBANIA TOWN, near post office, starting from 12:00 noon.

All that land parcel of land **L.R.No. BWIREGI/BUGIHENCHE/1062**, measuring 0.059Ha (0.146 acres), Registered **L.N.O. MARKO MATIKO ZAKARIA** of P.O Box 16-40417 NTIMARU.

Development: double storey, 5 bedroom permanent house with one small bedroom on the 1st floor.

Situation: Ntimaru town about 120m south of Ntimaru dispensary and 100m East of Ntimaru S.D.A church.

2. PRIME COMMERCIAL BLD- MAIRO-INYA(NYAHURURU)

On **TUESDAY 8TH SEPTEMBER 2015**, at NYAHURURU TOWN, near KCB, starting from 12:00 noon.

All that land parcel of land **L.R. No. NYANDARUA KIRITA MAIRO-INYA BL. 2(INGAINDEITHIA) 4008**, measuring 0.055Ha (0.136 acres), Registered **L.N.O. FRANCO NDUNGU WARUTUMO** of P.O Box 1707-20300 NYAHURURU.

Development: Two storey building, residential cum commercial premises. Ground Floor- two(2) front shops, ten(10) single rooms, two(2) toilet/bathroom and open court yard(parking)

1st Floor- staircase, landing, passage balcony, two(2) big rooms and ten(10) single rooms, four toilets/bathrooms

Situation: Mairo-Inya trading centre along Nyahururu-Nyeri road.

3. PRIME RESIDENTIAL HOUSE-LANET(NAKURU).

On **THURSDAY 10TH SEPTEMBER 2015**, at NAKURU TOWN, near National Bank starting from 12:00 noon.

All that land parcel of land **L.R. No. DUNDORI/LANET BL. 5/417(NEW GAKOEI)**, measuring 0.0450Ha (0.111 acres), Registered **L.N.O. SARAH JAMILAH JUMA G/- AGNES WANGECHI MZEE** of P.O Box 501-20116 NAKURU.

Development: Four (4) bedroom permanent house with water and electricity connected.

Situation: Al-Hsmailiya estate within Lanet Umoja 1 about 300m off Nakuru-Dundori road branching near Ismailia mosque.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- Interested bidders are asked to view and verify details for themselves as these are Not Warranted by neither the chargees nor the Auctioneers.
- Subject to reserve price, land control board consent and other overriding interests where applicable.
- Payment of **25%** deposit cash /Bankers cheque at the fall of the hammer and balance within 90 days from the date of auction.
- Contact Auctioneers for further details if any.

SHEFLO (Official Brokers, Auctioneers, Bailiffs and Estate Agents)
Ufundi Co-op Plaza, 5th Floor, Moi Avenue
Tel/Fax: 2252343 Mobile: 0722 524481
PO Box 33340-00600, Nairobi
Email: sheffloauctioneers@gmail.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our principal, the chargees, in exercise of their statutory power of sale, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned property together with all improvements erected thereon.

ON TUESDAY 25TH AUGUST, 2015 AT 11.00AM AT OUR OFFICES, UFUNDI SACCO PLAZA, 5TH FLOOR, MOI AVENUE, NAIROBI

All that piece or parcel of land known as LR No. 1/380 No.A2 BLOCK “A” APARTMENT (IR NO.14828) GLENBROOKE, KILIMANI, TIGONI ROAD NAIROBI COUNTY I.N.O YASHAR DISTRIBUTORS LTD., P.O BOX 608-00510. The subject property is part of a development referred to as Glenbrooke Apartments situated at the junction of Chaka and Tigoni Road within Kilimani Area of Nairobi City. The head title is held on freehold interest.

The parent title is registered in the name of Glenbrooke Apartments Ltd. Title to the subject apartment will be held on a leasehold interest for a term of 999 years W.E.F 1st September 2009 at peppercorn rent payable upon demand.

NB: The subject unit will be registered in the name of the prospective purchaser. Rates payable annually for the head title is **Kshs. 50,915** The entire plot measures approximately **0.980 of an acre**. The entire plot is developed with (4No) blocks of apartments comprising thirty five (35) apartments, swimming pool, changing room, gymblock, garbage cubicles and gate house. Three bedroom with one servant quarter, WC, wash hand basin and shower.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All intending purchasers are requested to view and verify the details, for these are not warranted by the auctioneers or the chargees.
- A deposit of 25% must be paid in cash or a banker's cheque at the fall of the hammer, the balance will thereafter be payable within thirty (30) days to the chargees.
- The sale of the above property will be subject to a reserve price.
- Refundable bidding number of Kshs. 200,000

ALL ARE WELCOME**WATTS AUCTIONS**

Court Brokers, Auctioneers, Repossessors, Commission Agents, Court Bailiffs and Private Investigators.

HEAD OFFICE:
View Park Towers,
9th Floor, Wing A
P.O. Box 73376-00200, Nairobi,
Tel: 2220958, 2217173, 0722 732717
Fax: 2212522
Email: watts@wananchi.com

BRANCH:
Motor Mart Building,
1st Floor, Room No. 5,
P.O. Box 86073,
Tel: 011-220832, 230186, Mombasa

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our principals the chargees in exercise of their statutory power of sale we shall sell the under mentioned properties by public auction.

1. ON WEDNESDAY 2ND SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 11.00 AM IN VIEW PARK TOWERS OFFICES-NAIROBI**6 COMMERCIAL PLOTS TOUCHING THE TARMAC IN NJABINI TOWN-NYANDARUA COUNTY.**

All those freehold parcels of land known as L.R.NO: NYANDARUA/NJABINI/6886, 6887, 6888, 6889, 6890 AND 6891 – NYANDARUA COUNTY, measuring 0.046 (0.114 acres) approximately, situate within Njabini Township in Nyandarua County and bordering Sasumua dam to the East, they are along the tarmac road adjoining National Oil fuel station and registered in the name of **GEORGE MIANO GITONGA OF P. O. BOX 25675-00603 NAIROBI GUARANTOR TO MIMOZILLA LTD.** These are vacant commercial plots ready for development.

2. ON FRIDAY 4TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 11.00 AM NEAR THE KENYA COMMERCIAL BANK LTD – BUSIA TOWN**i).DEVELOPED PROPERTY WITHIN BUMALA MARKET – BUSIA COUNTY**

All that freehold parcel of land known as **TITLE NO.MARACH/BUMALA/1201 – BUSIA COUNTY**, property is located directly opposite Nyamwanga Primary School along Busia-Kisumu tarmac road within Nyamwanga area of Marach west location in Busia county, about 1km south of Bumala trading Centre and about 24 km from Busia town. Access from Bumala trading centre is along Busia-Kisumu tarmac road for about 1km to reach the subject property on one's right along the said road. The property is registered in the name of **JULIUS OJUOR OJOWU OF P. O. BOX 98 BUMALA**. This is a commercial cum residential property comprising 5 no. Shops and 4 single rooms. There is room for further development.

ii). A COMMERCIAL PROPERTY IN MARACHI ESTATE – BUSIA COUNTY

All that freehold parcel of land known as L.R.NO: BUKHAYO/MUNDIKA/8205 – BUSIA COUNTY, Situate about 250 metres due south west of Blue York Hotel and adjoins The Voice of God Church to the east and adjacent to Bridge International School within Marachi Estate of Busia Municipality, measuring 0.050Ha (0.124 acres) approximately and registered in the name of **FELICITAS OKINDA OKIMA OF P. O. BOX 731- 50400 BUSIA GUARANTOR TO MR. CHARLES MAINDO OKIMA OF P. O BOX 882-50400 BUSIA**. The property comprises a permanent commercial building. Accommodating 5 No shops and 5 No. Single rooms. This is an ideal property for investment.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All interested purchasers are requested to view the properties and verify the details for themselves as the auctioneers or the advocates do not warrant these.
- A deposit of at least 25 per cent must be paid in **CASH OR BANKER'S CHEQUE** at the fall of the hammer and the balance to be paid within **30 days** to the chargees advocates.
- Sale is subject to a reserve price, the necessary Land Control Board Consent (if applicable) and such overriding interests as may exist against the properties.
- Interested purchasers are requested to view the properties between 10.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. and our **Mr. Macharia 0722-732717** will assist the buyers to point out the properties subject to prior arrangement.
- Further details and conditions of sale may be obtained from our offices.

NB:Bidders to pay refundable deposit of **Kshs.500,000/-** in banker's cheque to obtain bid Number.

Nairobi Connection Services Auctioneers

View Park Towers, Utalii Lane, 4th Floor, Wing C, Suite 1
P.O. BOX 5444-00100, NAIROBI. Tel: 020 2247370, Mobile no. 0722517742
Email: nairobiconnection@yahoo.com

SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our **PRINCIPALS** on behalf of the **CHARGE**, we shall sell by public auction the mentioned property together with buildings and improvements erected thereon:-

ON WEDNESDAY 2nd September, 2015 at 10.30am at our above mentioned offices.

1. AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY FOR AUCTION AT MANG'U AREA, KIAMBU COUNTY

All that parcel of land known as: - **TITLE NO. NGENDA/NYAMANGARA/482, MANG'U AREA, KIAMBU COUNTY**, Registered in the name of **JOHN KAHURA ITUGI OF P.O. BOX 259, THIKA**. The property is situated About a kilometer to the North West of Miteero shops. It lies about 900m off and to the right of Mang'u-Miteero-Gatundu tarmac Road deviating at the sign post to Gikindu Girls secondary School. It's located about 100m from Gikindu Primary School. The property is an agricultural land parcel, rectangular in shape gently sloping to the North with no structural improvements; immediate access to road is earth surface. All services are available in the neighborhood for connection and it extends to approximately 1.68Acres (0.68Ha).

2. AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY FOR AUCTION AT MIJOMBONI AREA, KILIFI DISTRICT

All that parcel of land known as: - **PLOT NO. GEDE/MIJOMBONI/619, MIJOMBONI AREA, KILIFI DISTRICT**. Registered in the name of **KANIKI KARISA KANIKI OF P.O. BOX 2, WATAMU**. The property is situated approximately 1.5Km off the Gede/Kakuyuni Road within the Mijomboni area of Kilifi District some 8.5km from the Gede/Watamu Turn off at the Mombasa/Malindi Highway. The property is more or less level rectangular shaped parcel of land laid to overgrown grass, shrubs, assorted trees and devoid of any development. Water services are in the neighborhood and are available for connection; electricity is not yet available and it extends to approximately 5.2Hectares.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All interested purchasers are requested to view the property and verify the details as these are not warranted by the Auctioneers or our client.
- The highest bidder will add up the difference to add up to 25% of the purchase price.
- The sale of the above property will be subject to a reserve price.
- Further details and conditions of sale are available on request at our offices.

GARAM INVESTMENTS AUCTIONEERS

Muhu Holdings 3rd Floor Kenyatta Market, Nairobi. Wireless 020 2592949, 020 2592990, Cell: 0722 715838/0786 318663, P.O. Box 63279, 00619, Tel: 2720470
Email: garam@africaonline.co.ke, Website: www.garam.co.ke

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from the chargee's advocates, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned properties together with buildings and improvements erected therein.

1. RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES (VACANT PLOTS) IN MURERA, AT THE OUTSKIRTS OF NANYUKI TOWN

ON THURSDAY THE 3RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 12.00 NOON OUTSIDE THE MAIN POST OFFICE IN NANYUKI TOWN

All these parcels of land known as **TITLE NO. LAIKIPIA/NANYUKI/ WEST TIMAU BLOCK 2/1196 & 2/1197 (MATANYA MARURA) LAIKIPIA CENTRAL DISTRICT** both registered in the name of **PHILIP MUHAARA THUU** c/o P.O Box 52-10103 Mukurweini. The parcels are situated in Murera area, Chuma Sub Location, Matanya Location, central division of Laikipia Central District. They border Nanyuki municipality and are about 800 metres to the west of Murera Primary School. **Each parcel** measures approximately 0.0313 of a hectare (0.077 of an acre) and are both **undeveloped**. The title is freehold interest and mains water & electricity are available for connection.

2. PRIME RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (VACANT PLOT) IN KISII MUNICIPALITY

ON FRIDAY THE 4TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 12.00 NOON OUTSIDE THE MAIN POST OFFICE IN KISII TOWN

All that parcel of land known as **TITLE NO. CENTRAL KITUTU/ DARAJA MBILI/3191 KISII COUNTY** registered in the name of **CHARLES MOSE** c/o P.O Box 421-40200 Kisii. The subject property is situated in Bochoria Area, about 800 metres to the east of the tarmac road to Nyamatara, **in the outskirts of Kisii Town, Kisii County. Kisii town centre is approximately 1.5 kms to the south of the property.** It measures approximately **0.05 of a hectare (0.1235 of an acre)** and is **undeveloped**. The title is freehold interest and mains electricity and piped water is available in the neighbourhood for connection.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

(1). All intending purchasers are requested to view the property and verify the details as these are not warranted by the auctioneers. (2). A deposit of **25%** must be paid in **cash or banker's cheque** at the fall of the hammer. The balance will thereafter be payable within **thirty (30) days** to the chargee's advocates. **Please note that failure to pay the balance by the confirmed purchaser will result in forfeiture of all deposits paid.** (3). For all the aforementioned property, details of **encumbrances** including names addresses e.t.c. together with user and any other restrictions plus rates/rents payable will be made available on request at our offices. (4). Sale of the above property will be subject to reserve prices and land board consent if applicable. (5). Conditions of sale are available on request at our offices and viewing of property is possible during normal working hours by prior arrangements with ourselves.

For hundreds of other properties, log on to www.garam.co.ke

ANTIQUE AUCTIONS
Blessed House 2nd Floor Door No. 5, Ngara Road, Ngara Estate, Opp. Ngara Post Office. P. O Box 32229-00600, Wireless: 0572513078, Mobile: 0722 705027
Email: info@antiqueauctions.co.ke
rwaweru@antiqueauctions.co.ke

PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals the chargees, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned properties together with all the improvements erected thereon.

COMMERCIAL CUM RESIDENTIAL BLOCK OF FLATS IN KAYOLE ESTATE NAIROBI

TO BE SOLD ON WEDNESDAY 2ND SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 11.00AM AT OUR OFFICE BLESSED HOUSE 2ND FLOOR DOOR NO. 5 OPPOSITE NGARA POST OFFICE NAIROBI.

Title No. 11344/219 KAYOLE NAIROBI registered in the name of **Fredrick Soi Mulili**.

NOTE: Leasehold property for a term of 99 years from 1st April 1992 measuring about 0.0142 H.A. situated opposite Kayole AIC church about 50M off Kayole one road. Erected thereon is a **THREE – STOREY** Commercial cum Residential Block of Flats comprising of **Ground floor:** 3-shops, store and one single room. **First & second floors:-** 3 single rooms and One 3-bedroom unit each floor. Mains water, electricity and sewer are connected.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY IN KAJULU AREA OF KISUMU CITY

TO BE SOLD ON WEDNESDAY 2ND SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 11.00AM KISUMU TOWN NEAR CITY SQUARE

Title No. KISUMU/KONYA/4949 registered in the name of **Nellie Benignus Wamalwa** Guarantor to **Mollech Engineering & Construction Co. Ltd.**

NOTE: Freehold property measuring about 0.5 Acres situated in Kajulu area about 2.4KM off Kisumu – Kakamega road deviating at Mamboleo and it is about 800M to the north of Mt. Sinai Hospital. It is easily identified as **“Event Décor Management Training Centre”**. Erected thereon is an incomplete and expansive 5-bedroom house and an ablution block. Electricity is connected while piped water is available for connections.

AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY IN MILALANI AREA OF MSABWENI – KWALE COUNTY

TO BE SOLD ON FRIDAY 4TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 11.00AM AT UKUNDA TOWN NEAR THE POST OFFICE

Title No. KWALE/MSABWENI “A”/ 731 registered in the name of **Suleiman Ali Baraza** Guarantor to **Mdoo Ndurya Mazera**.

NOTE: Freehold property measuring about 1.7 Acres situated in Milalani area of Msabweni Sub-County about 1.3KM off and to the right of Ukunda – Msabweni Lunga lunga tarmac road deviating at Milalani shops. It is about 800M to the North West of Milalani Primary School. Erected thereon are 3-bedroom Permanent Bungalow and some semi permanent structures. Water and electricity are available in the neighbourhood for connection.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All interested purchasers are requested to view the properties and verify all the details as these are not warranted by the auctioneers.
- A deposit of **25% MUST** be paid at the fall of the hammer in cash or by bankers cheque and the balance within **30 days** to the chargees.
- The sale of the properties is subject to the reserve prices.
- The auctioneer has a right to reject a bid without giving any reason whatsoever.

Are you Selling, Buying or Renting Property?

The PROPERTY GUIDE

Check out **THE PROPERTY GUIDE** in The Daily Nation every Thursday

To Advertise Contact us on:
(020) 328 8682, 328 8694, 328 8145, 328 8608, 328 8626, 328 8644



GARAM INVESTMENTS

AUCTIONEERS

Muhu Holdings 3rd Floor Kenyatta Market, Nairobi. Wireless 020 2592949,
020 2592990, Cell: 0722 715838/0786 318663, P.O. Box 63279, 00619, Tel: 2720470 Email: garam@africaonline.co.ke, Website: www.garam.co.ke

PUBLIC AUCTION

MOTOR VEHICLES (SALVAGES) FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals, **KENYA ORIENT INSURANCE LIMITED** we shall sell by public auction the following motor vehicles **ON WEDNESDAY THE 26TH DAY OF AUGUST 2015 FROM 11.00 A.M AT RUARAKA AUTO GARAGE BEHIND UCHUMI SUPERMARKET, OPPOSITE MAXIMUM MIRACLE CENTRE, OFF THIKA ROAD, NAIROBI**

NO	REG. NO.	MAKE/MODEL	YOM	LOCATION
1	KBV 308E	TOYOTA NOAH	2005	ROKA MOTORS- ELDORET
2	KBM 282K	TOYOTA AVENSIS	2003	NAMO ITALIANO -KSM
3	KBW 144C	TOYOTA LITEACE	2006	JOCYPAL GARAGE NYAHURURU
4	KAL 623S	TATA	1999	RUARAKA
5	KBK 212K	TOYOTA ALLION	2002	CHECK IN MOTORS-KISUMU
6	KBP 952S	ISUZU TRUCK	2004	AXEL ENGINEERING
7	KBN 594M	MAZDA	2003	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
8	KBZ 146N	NISSAN TIIDA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
9	KBS 201J	TOYOTA ALLION	2005	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
10	KBS 769M	TOYOTA VOXY	2005	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
11	KBE 756U	TOYOTA VISTA	2001	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
12	KBZ 088N	TOYOTA BELTA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
13	KCA 079P	TOYOTA HARRIER	2008	MULTITECH ELDORET
14	KBD 909Q	TOYOTA CARINA	2001	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
15	KBV 127M	CHRYSLER	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
16	KBV 808H	TOYOTA FIELDER	2006	JAFFERY MOTORS
17	KCA 893U	MERCEDEZ BENZ	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
18	KCA 238D	TOYOTA	2008	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
19	KBQ 345M	TOYOTA CBE	2004	EMBU - COMMERCIAL
20	KAT 054W	HONDA	1998	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
21	KBJ 583L	MERCEDES BENZ ACTROS	2003	HI TECH - VOI
22	KBZ 783E	NISSAN	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
23	KCB 980Q	TOYOTA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
24	KBV 244D	TOYOTA	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
25	KCB 900A	TOYOTA CBA	2007	JAFFREY MOTORS
26	KCA 538A	TOYOTA HILUX	2007	PETER MOTOR WORKS
27	KCB 562	TOYOTA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
28	KCA 050A	TOYOTA	2007	KHALSA MOTORS - KISUMU
29	KBW 968Z	ISUZU P/U/P	2012	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
30	KBQ 268M	TOYOTA	2004	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
31	KBP 179X	TOYOTA	2004	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
32	KBP 998S	TOYOTA	2004	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
33	KBZ 503G	TOYOTA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
34	KBH 427M	SUBARU	2002	P.N KABARA-NYERI
35	KCC 517B	TOYOTA	2007	DALLAS -EMBU
36	KAU 162F	TOYOTA	1998	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
37	KBW 359Q	TOYOTA	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
38	KBN 784J	TOYOTA COROLLA	2003	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
39	KBV 551P	DAIHATSU	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
40	KCA 665T	TOYOTA	2007	MURANGA MOTORS - THIKA
41	KBG 024F	MAZDA	2002	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
42	KBV 872Q	TOYOTA	2007	NAMO ITALIANO -KSM
43	KBN 299K	TOTOTA	2003	RUARAKA AUTO GARAGE
44	KBV 913X	TOYOTA	2006	RUARAKA AUTO GARAGE
45	KBZ 856W	TOYOTA	2007	MAASAI GARAGE-LOITOKTOK
46	KBJ 020A	TOYOTA	2002	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
47	KCA 256A	TOYOTA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
48	KBA 086K	TOYOTA	2000	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
49	KBZ 816J	NISSAN	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
50	KAY 366R	TOYOTA	2000	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
51	KBZ 239N	TOYOTA	2008	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
52	KBV 364N	TOYOTA	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
53	KBQ 732A	TOYOTA	2004	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
54	KBZ 360S	TOYOTA	2005	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
55	KBQ 612J	ISUZU FFR	2010	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
56	KBV 167F	TOYOTA	2006	RUARAKA AUTO YARD
57	KBV 264X	TOYOTA	2007	RUARAKA AUTO YARD

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- Viewing will be from **17.08.2015 to 25.08.2015** (during normal working hours) at Ruaraka Auto Garage behind Uchumi Supermarket, Opposite Maximum miracle Centre, off Thika Road, Nairobi.
- All amounts shall be deposited in **Kenya Orient Insurance Limited Account No.06800000259** at **Family Bank Limited, Fourways Towers. No cash shall be accepted in their offices.**
- A **refundable deposit of Kshs 50,000** will be payable to Kenya Orient Insurance Ltd by prospective bidders through bank deposit as under 2 above, and receipt thereof issued in their offices. We shall issue a catalogue and a bidding number to prospective bidder upon production of receipt from Kenya Orient Insurance Ltd. **Please note that there shall be no bidding whatsoever without a bidding number. Further note that no bankers cheques or CASH will be accepted at the venue of the auction.**
- Please note that each Kshs 50,000 bidding deposit will be limited to purchasing a maximum of **3 (three) vehicles only**. Any bidder intending to purchase more vehicles **must pay the requisite amount of bidding deposits before the auction date.**
- Unsuccessful bidders shall be refunded their deposits immediately after the auction
- Successful bidders will pay 25% of the bid amount by close of business on the same day (amount includes deposit of Kshs50,000) failing which the deposit shall be forfeited and the salvage sold to the second highest bidder. The 75% balance shall be paid within 7 days after the auction through bank deposit as under 2 above. The buyer will forfeit any amounts paid, if he/she fails to pay either the deposit or the balance within the stipulated time-frame.
- Kenya Orient Insurance Ltd shall bear storage charges up to 7 days after date of auction. Any further accrued storage will be borne by the buyer.
- Sale will be subject to reasonable reserve prices and the full amount for all vehicles bided shall be paid before release of any other vehicles.
- Bidders who successfully bid for more than one vehicle will have to pay the full purchase price for all vehicles bided for before any of them is released.**

LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS, OFFICIAL COURT BROKERS AND BAILIFFS
Leakey's Storage Ltd Premises Suite No. 6 Lunga Lunga Road.
P. O. Box 101-00507, Viwandani, Nairobi, Tel:553701/2/3, 0721244842/0727872478,Fax552092
EMAIL: leakeysauctioneers@leakeys.co.ke

PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our Principals, **THE CHARGEES**, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned property together with all the improvements erected therein on: **FRIDAY 21ST AUGUST 2015 AT LEAKEY'S STORAGE LIMITED, LUNGA LUNGA ROAD, INDUSTRIAL AREA - NAIROBI STARTING AT 11.00 A.M.**

PRIME COMMERCIAL PROPERTY FOR SALE SITUATED ALONG MURANG'A ROAD, PANGANI AREA, NAIROBI COUNTY

THE TITLE: L. R. NO. 209/1530, (I.R. 95209), NAIROBI, MURANG'A ROAD, PANGANI AREA, NAIROBI COUNTY.

SITUATION: The property is situated along Murang'a Road approximately 100m after the Pangani underpass and footbridge. It is identifiable as EMANI BUSINESS CENTER. It borders City Park to its North.

AREA: The actual size of the parcel on the ground is 0.1605 Ha or 0.3966 Acres approximately.

TENURE: This is a Leasehold for 99 years from 1st January 2001 at an annual ground rent of KSHS. 78,000.00 (revisable) payable to the commissioner of lands.

REGISTERED: The property is registered in PROPRIETOR the name of the **FARMERS INDUSTRY LIMITED**

IMPROVEMENTS: This comprises of: **A SEVEN STOREY COMMERCIAL BLOCK, HAVING OFFICES, TWO BASEMENT PARKING LEVELS, A UTILITY BUILDING, A SENTRY HOUSE AND A GENERATOR HOUSE.**

SERVICES: Mains services are connected to the property. There are also water storage tanks at the roof top to supplement water supply. The property has a 24 hour CCTV camera system. ICT back borne system, wireless internet and a fire-fighting system. The building also has a 250 KVA backup generator.



CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All interested purchasers are requested to view the property and verify details, as these are not warranted by the Auctioneer or our Principal and the sale shall be **"ON - AS -IS - WHERE - IS - BASIS"**.
- Interested bidders are required to pay a refundable deposit of **Kshs. 1,000,000.00 (ONE MILLION)** in favour of **LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS** to obtain a bidding number and catalogue at the auctioneer's offices, before the auction date.
- A deposit of 25% of the purchase price must be paid by bankers' cheque at the fall of the hammer. The balance will thereafter be payable within thirty days (30) days to our Principals.
- Sale is subject to a reserve price and necessary consent.
- Further details and conditions of sale are available on request at our offices and viewing of the property can be done during normal working hours by prior arrangements with ourselves.

ALL ARE WELCOME.



KEYSIAN AUCTIONEERS

Tel: 2245493 / 2216510 Cell: 0724 539419 / 0722 768302 / 0722 663528
Email: keysian2009@yahoo.com / keysianauct@gmail.com
Website: www.keysianauctioneers.com
C.P.F House,3rd Floor, Haile Selassie Avenue, P.O.Box 2788-00200,Nairobi, Kenya

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions from our principals, the chargees, in exercise of their statutory power of sale, we shall sell by Public Auction the under mentioned properties and all the improvements erected thereon.

- SALE ON THURSDAY 27TH AUGUST, 2015 AS FROM 11:00A.M OUTSIDE BUSIA POST OFFICE.**
All that property known as **LR.NO. SOUTH TESO/ANGOROMO/3272 BUSIA COUNTY** registered in the name of **ALFRED SIMIYU EMOITI**. It is a freehold interest measuring 0.04Ha or 0.099Acres and situated within Busia Municipality at Amerikwai residential approximately 800 meters off Busia-Malaba murram road and to the north west of Amerikwai Primary School. The property is vacant and suitable for agricultural practice. Mains electricity and water are not connected.
- SALE ON THURSDAY 3RD SEPTEMBER, 2015 AS FROM 11:00A.M IN OUR OFFICES AT CPF HOUSE 3RD FLOOR ALONG HAISESELASIE AVENUE NAIROBI.**
All that property known as **LR.NO. SUNA EAST/WASWETA 1/7229 MIGORI MUNICIPALITY** registered in the name of **PETER OUMA OMOLO G/T CHARLES AMBUKO OMBORI (DECEASED)**. It is a freehold interest measuring 0.033Ha or 0.082Acres and situated within Migori Municipality off Migori-Isebania highway at Namba area. The property is vacant. Mains water and electricity are available for connection within the neighborhood.
- SALE ON WEDNESDAY 9TH SEPTEMBER, 2015 AS FROM 11:00A.M IN OUR OFFICES AT CPF HOUSE 3RD FLOOR ALONG HAISESELASIE AVENUE NAIROBI.**
All that property known as **LR.NO. KANYADA/KANYABALA/1430 HOMABAY COUNTY** registered in the name of **ELLY OCHOLLA ONYANGO G/T LADY MARGARET MATERNITY PAVILLION & NURSING HOME**. It is a freehold interest measuring 0.38 Ha or 0.94 Acres and situated within Homabay town some 600 meters due west of the main bus park in Misita area, Homabay County. The plot is developed with five buildings as follows: Building No. 1 comprising six large rooms,12 small rooms,12 WCS,12 shower rooms, passages, corridors; Building No. 2 comprising 6 rooms, verandah room, shower room, passages; Building No. 3 comprising 8 rooms, verandah, two WCS,2 shower rooms, passage; Building No. 4 comprising four rooms, verandah/lobby/passages,2 WCS,2 shower rooms; Building No. 5 comprising 8 rooms,1 WC,3 shower rooms, passage. Verandah.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All interested bidders are requested to view the properties and verify the details for Themselves as the auctioneers or the chargees do not warrant these.
- Interested bidders must deposit **Kshs. 50,000.00** for Property No. 1 & 2 and **Kshs. 1,000,000.00** for Property No. 3 in **CASH OR BANKERS CHEQUE** with the auctioneer before being allowed to bid.
- Sale is subject to a reserve price, and the auctioneer reserves the right to reject any bid without giving any reasons for doing so.
- Interested bidders are requested to view the properties between 10.00 am and 5.00pm and our office will assist the bidders to point out the properties subject to prior arrangement.
- 25% of the purchase price must be paid to the auctioneer at the fall of the hammer and the balance to be paid in 60 days to the chargees.**

Ready for Your Big Break?



Understanding the region.
Get your copy.

LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS, OFFICIAL COURT BROKERS AND BAILIFFS

Leakey's Storage Ltd Premises Suite No. 6 Lunga Lunga Road.

P.O. Box 101-00507, Viwandani, Nairobi, Tel: 553701/2/3, 0721-244842 / 0727-872478, Fax: 552092, Email: leakeysauctioneers@yahoo.com

MOTOR VEHICLES (SALVAGES) FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals, **C I C GENERAL INSURANCE LIMITED**, we shall sell by public auction the following **ACCIDENT VEHICLES (SALVAGES) ON:- FRIDAY 21STAUGUST 2015 AT LEAKEY'S STORAGE LIMITED, LUNGA LUNGA ROAD - NAIROBI STARTING AT 11.00 A.M.**

	REG. NO	MAKE / MODEL	B/TYPE	TO BE VIEWED AT
1.	KBR 731E	TOYOTA ALLION	SALOON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
2.	KBD 221G	TOYOTA SEDAN	SALOON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
3.	KBV 810Q	TOYOTA MARK II	SALOON	AUTO TECH SOLUTIONS, KISUMU
4.	KBJ 885V	TOYOTA MARK II	SALOON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
5.	KBQ 451M	TOYOTA COROLLA	SALOON	WAPE GARAGE, BUNGOMA
6.	KBT 963V	TOYOTA AVENSIS	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
7.	KBQ 399R	TOYOTA NOAH	S/ WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
8.	KBV 831E	TOYOTA NOAH	S/WAGON	SISULE ENTERPRISES, THIKA
9.	KBW 946Y	TOYOTA PROBOX	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
10.	KBW 115F	TOYOTA RACTIS	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
11.	KBS 535X	TOYOTA LANDCRUISER PRADO	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
12.	KBA 567W	RANGE ROVER VOUGUE V8	S. WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - KITUI RD
13.	KBN 487B	NISSAN X-TRAIL	S. WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
14.	KBY 884V	NISSAN WINGROAD	S. WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
15.	KCC 493C	ISUZU D-MAX	PICK UP	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
16.	KBL 846T	HONDA	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD
17.	KCA 861M	VOLKSWAGEN GOLF	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - KITUI RD
18.	KBW 259N	VOLKSWAGEN POLO	S/WAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - KITUI RD
19.	KBQ 357K	DAF	TRUCK	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - KITUI RD
20.	KBD 543P	ISUZU FRR33	TRUCK	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - KITUI RD
21.	KBT 946Y	MAN	P. MOVER	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - KITUI RD

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Viewing can be done **at the places indicated in the advert above between MONDAY 17TH AUGUST to FRIDAY 21ST AUGUST 2015** during normal working hours to verify the details as these are not warranted by the auctioneers or the principals as the (SALVAGES) are offered for sale **“ON – AS –IS – WHERE – IS – BASIS”**.

2. Interested bidders are required to pay a refundable deposit of **Kshs.100,000.00** for the **MOTOR VEHICLES** to obtain a bidding number at our offices in form of a banker's cheque in the name of **C I C GENERAL INSURANCE LIMITED**. Please note that one bidding number will only enable one to bid for a maximum of **FOUR** vehicles.

3. The declared purchaser **must deposit 25% of the purchase price for all the vehicles bidded for by close of business auction day** and the balance paid within seven (7) days from the auction date, failure to which the money received including the deposit will be forfeited.

4. Payments **MUST** be in form of **BANKERS CHEQUE** in the favour of **C I C GENERAL INSURANCE LIMITED**.

5. Sale is subject to reasonable reserve prices.

N/B: **STRICTLY NO CASH TRANSACTION**

MADUWANDE AUCTIONEERS

LICENSED AUCTIONEERS

Krishna Mansion 1st Flr room no.14, along Moktar Daddah Street, Opposite Jeevanjee Gardens.

P.O. BOX 62221-00200, Nairobi.

Tel: 0720-778817, email:maduwandeauctioneers@gmail.com,www. Maduwandeauctioneers.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our Principal on behalf of their client, we shall sell by Public Auction the under mentioned property together with all improvements erected thereon.

ON WEDNESDAY 19TH AUGUST 2015 STARTING FROM 11:00A.M. AT OUR OFFICES, KRISHNA MANSION, 1ST FLR ROOM 14

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY IN KOMAROCK - NAIROBI

All that piece or parcel of land known as L.R.NO NAIROBI/BLOCK 134/1023 Registered I.N.O CHARLES NGURE AND REGINA WANJIRU KARANJA of P.O BOX 78248-00507 NAIROBI G/T JIT MACHINERY SERVICES LTD as a Leasehold Interest for a term of 99 years w.e.f 1st June 1995. The property is in Komarock Phase 4 Estate, approximately 15 Kilometres to the East of Nairobi City Centre. It is situated off and to the right of Kangundo road deviating onto the road leading to the larger Komarock estate and lies within Githa Court and is easily identified as House No. 1023 comprising of a four bedroom Maisonette. The subject estate is characterized by maisonettes and bungalows for owner occupier and rental purposes. It measures approximately 0.0280 Acres. Mains electricity and water are connected into the property while drainage is into the main Nairobi City Council Sewer line.

ON WEDNESDAY 2ND SEPTEMBER 2015 STARTING FROM 11:00A.M. AT OUR OFFICES, KRISHNA MANSION, 1ST FLR ROOM 14

PRIME PROPERTY IN MAVOKO-MACHAKOS COUNTY

All that piece or parcel of land known as L.R.NO MAVOKO TOWN BLOCK 2/716 Registered I.N.O GRACE E. MATHU of P.O BOX 62639-00200 NAIROBI G/T IRENE CHARITY MATHU as a Freehold Interest. The property is situated in Katani area, Mavoko Municipality, Machakos County. It is about 7.5 kilometres off and to the left of Nairobi-Mombasa road deviating at Athi River weigh bridge about 2.1 kms to the South East of SFS Integrated school..It measures approximately 0.158 Acres. The property is undeveloped but ripe for development as the area is developed with relatively modern owner occupier houses. Mains electricity are readily available for connection while drainage is into a septic tank.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All intending Purchaser(s) are requested to view and verify the details for these are not warranted by the Auctioneer or our clients.

2. A deposit of 25% **MUST** be paid by CASH or BANKERS' CHEQUE at the fall of the hammer and the balance be paid to the Chargee's Advocates within a Period of Thirty (30) Days from the date of sale.

3. The Sale is subject to a Reserve Price and Land Control Board Consent (where applicable).

4. Conditions of Sale are available on request at our offices and viewing of the property is possible during normal working hours by prior arrangements with ourselves.

ALL ARE WELCOME

LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS, OFFICIAL COURT BROKERS AND BAILIFFS

Leakey's Storage Ltd Premises Suite No. 6 Lunga Lunga Road.

P. O. Box 101-00507, Viwandani, Nairobi, Tel:553701/2/3, 0721244842/0727872478,Fax552092

EMAIL: leakeysauctioneers@leakeys.co.ke

PUBLIC AUCTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, PLANT AND MACHINERY

Duly instructed by our **PRINCIPALS**, in the matter of Warrant of Distress under Income Tax (Distraint) Act, Rules Section 102 of the Income Tax Act and Section 24 of VAT Act 2013, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned **MOTOR VEHICLES, PLANT AND MACHINERY on:-**

1. FRIDAY 28TH AUGUST 2015 AT KSC INTERNATIONAL LTD YARD SITUATED AT BABA DOGO AREA - NAIROBI STARTING AT 11.00 A. M.

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY (KRA) VS KSC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

A. MOTOR VEHICLES, PLANT & MACHINERY TO BE VIEWED AT AT KSC INTERNATIONAL LTD - NAIROBI YARD SITUATED AT L. R. NO. 336 -108 ALONG BABA DOGO ROAD -NAIROBI

REG. NO	MAKE & MODELS	REG. NO.	MAKE & MODELES
1. KAM 947T	NISSAN SUNNY B14	35. KAV 429X	TATA TIPPER
2. KAN 564H	NISSAN SUNNY B16	36. KAV 428X	TATA TIPPER
3. KAU 468D	NISSAN PATROL	37. KAV 427X	TATA TIPPER
4. KAG 848Y	NISSAN PATROL	38. KAY 162Q	TATA TIPPER
5. KBA 420G	JEEP CHEROKEE	39. KAX 676S	TATA TIPPER
6. KBA 310A	VOLKSWAGEN TUAREG	40. KAH 833A	MACK TIPPER
7. KAW 371C	MITSUBISHI PAJERO	41. KBL 405U	NISSAN UD LORRY
8. KAU 883U	MITSUBISHI PAJERO	42. KBT 037H	FAW LORRY
9. KBF 753H	SUBARU TRIBECCA	43. KBT 991F	FAW LORRY
10. KAW 034D	SUBARU LEGACY	44. KAW 636D	TATA LORRY
11. KBK 064Q	RENAULT MEGANE	45. KYY 974	ISUZU LORRY
12. KBK 065Q	RENAULT MEGANE	46. KAH 827A	MACK WATER TANKER
13. KAZ 047G	SUZUKI MARUTI	47. KAH 826A	MACK WATER TANKER
14. KAV 053R	HONDA CRV	48. KAH 472W	MACK WATER TANKER
15. KAT 175Y	SCODA OCTAVIA	49. KBP 706J	MERCEDES BENZ PRIME MOVER
16. KAT 174Y	SCODA SUPERB	50. KAH 313P	MAN PRIME MOVER
17. KAM 195L	DAIHATSU APPLAUSE	51. ZE 0314	KSC LOAD TRAILER
18. KBQ 947Z	TOYOTA D/CABIN PICK UP	52. ZA 4774	CMC LOADER TRAILER
19. KAV 567X	TOYOTA D/CABIN PICK UP	53.	PLANT & MACHINERY
20. KAZ 801B	TOYOTA S/CABIN PICK UP	54.	TRANSMIXERS
21. KAV 935F	TOYOTA S/CABIN PICK UP	55.	CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT
22. KAV 451W	TOYOTA S/CABIN PICK UP	56.	MIXERS
23. KAW 801B	TOYOTA S/CABIN PICK UP	57.	BULLDOZERS
24. KAS 820G	TOYOTA S/CABIN PICK UP	58.	SHOVELS
25. KBR 630K	NISSAN D/CABIN PICK UP	59.	CRUSHERS
26. KBG 649R	NISSAN D/CABIN PICK UP	60.	WHEELLOADERS
27. KBF 735H	MAHINDRA BOLERO S/CABIN P/UP	61.	ROLLERS
28. KBF 734H	MAHINDRA BOLERO S/CABIN P/UP	62.	GRADERS
29. KAV 897P	FAW S/CABIN PICK UP	63.	DUMPERS
30. KBP 368P	TATA TRUCK	64.	EXCAVATORS
31. KAV 001X	TATA TRUCK	65.	CRANES
32. KAY 592X	TATA TRUCK	66.	TRACTORS
33. KAY 590X	TATA TRUCK	67.	FORK LIFTS
34. KAT 683L	CATIC CANTER	68.	CARAVANS
		69.	GENERATORS

2. THURSDAY 3RD SEPTEMBER 2015 AT KSC INTERNATIONAL LTD - VOI YARD, SITUATED AT THE JUNCTION OF VOI/MWATATE ROAD, BEHIND SHELL PETROL STATION - VOI TOWN STARTING AT 11.00 A.M.

B. MOTOR VEHICLES, PLANT & MACHINERY TO BE VIEWED AT KSC INTERNATIONAL LTD - VOI YARD SITUATED AT THE JUNCTION OF VOI/MWATATE ROAD, BEHIND SHELL PETROL STATION - VOI

	REG. NO	MAKE & MODELS
1.	KAY 177Q	TATA TIPPER
2.	KAY 166Q	TATA TIPPER
3.	KAE 377B	TATA TANKER
4.	KBQ 596Z	M/BENZ ACTROS PRIME MOVER
5.	KBQ 593Z	M/BENZ ACTROS PRIME MOVER
6.	KBQ 591Z	M/BENZ ACTROS PRIME MOVER
7.	ZD 7631	RANDON TIPPING TRAILER
8.	ZD 7588	RANDON TIPPING TRAILER
9.	ZD 7579	RANDON TIPPING TRAILER
10.	200 DRUMS OF TAR	
11.	PLANT & MACHINERY	
12.	JCB EXCAVATORS JS 220	
13.	APOLLO DRUM MIX PLANT DMX50	
14.	ATLAS COPCO COMPRESSOR	
15.	2 CONCRETE MIXERS	
16.	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE PUMP	
17.	DYNAPACK C122 ROLLER	
18.	PHOENIX CHIPPING SPREADER	
19.	DYNAPAC PAYER	
20.	PNEUMATICE POWERED ROLLER	
21.	HOLMAN BROTHERS ROLLER	

C. MOTOR VEHICLES, PLANT & MACHINERY TO BE VIEWED AT KSC INTERNATIONAL LTD - MWATATE YARD, SITUATED AT PUBLIC WORKS, MWATATE TOWN.

	REG. NO	MAKE & MODELS
1.	KBP 034K	NISSAN D/ CABIN PICK UP
2.	KBS 399Y	TATA TIPPER
3.	KBP 369K	TATA TRUCK
4.	KAV 050X	TATA TRUCK
5.	KBS 398Y	TATA TIPPER
6.	KAY 175Q	TATA TIPPER
7.	T 614 ATD	TATA TIPPER
8.	KAK 914S	TATA TANKER
9.	KBN 980L	AXOR CONCRETE MIXER
10.	KAH 829H	MACK WATER BOWZER
11.	T 335 ATT	TATA WATER BOWZER
12.	T 205 ATTS	TATA WATER BOWZER
13.	KBQ 595Z	M/ BENZ AXOR P/MOVER
14.	KBQ 594Z	M/BENZ AXOR P/MOVER
15.	KBQ 592Z	M/BENZ AXOR P/MOVER
16.	ZD 9024	RANDON TIPPING TRAILER
17.	ZD 7590	RANDON TIPPING TRAILER
18.	ZD 7581	RANDON TIPPING TRAILER
19.	KBL 226A	NEW HOLLAND TRACTOR
20.		PLANT & MACHINERY
21.		SHOVELS
22.		KOMATSU GRADERS
23.		10 DYNAPAC ROLLERS
24.		BOMAG CEMENT SPREADER
25.		BOMAG MIXER
26.		DYNAPAC PAYER
27.		BOBCAT 5175 CLEANER
28.		GENERATOR
29.		OFFICER FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT
30.		CHAIRS
31.		DESKS
32.		PRINTERS
33.		PHOTOCOPIER & SCANNER

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1. Viewing to be done **AT THE VARIOUS LOCATIONS INDICATED ABOVE** during normal working hours to verify details as these are not warranted by the Auctioneer or our principals as the sale is on **“ as – is – where – is - basis”**.

2. Interested bidders must pay a refundable deposit of **Kshs. 200,000.00** for the motor vehicles and machinery and Kshs. 100,000.00 for the other small items in form of a **BANKERS CHEQUE** in favour of **LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS** to obtain a bidding number. Please note that one bidding number will only enable one to bid for a maximum of **FOUR** vehicles.

3. The declared purchasers must deposit 25% of the purchase price by the close of business on the auction day into the **BANK ACCOUNT OF KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY (K.R.A.) TO BE PROVIDED DURING THE AUCTION** and the balance paid within seven (7) days from the auction date into the same account, failure to which the money received including the deposit will be forfeited.

4. Sale is subject to reasonable reserve prices.

LEGACY AUCTIONEERING SERVICES

Auctioneers, Repossessors, Private Investigators, Process servers, Official Brokers, Bailiffs, Commission Agents

Head Office:- NAKURU

Nacha Plaza, 3rd Floor, Room, 19

Along Kiambu Road

P.O. Box 15121 -20100, Nakuru

Tel No. 051-2213910

Fax No. 051-2216836

Branch Office:- NAIROBI

Windsor House, Fourth Floor, Door No. 4

Along University Way

P.O Box 2286-00200, Nairobi City Square

Wireless Line: 020-2614726 Mobile: 0722-740612

Email:legacyauction09@yahoo.com

www.legacyauctioneers.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our Principals, we shall sell by Public Auction the under mentioned properties together with all improvements erected thereon.

1. A PRIME RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY IN KAPSOYA ESTATE WITHIN ELDORET MUNICIPALITY

ON TUESDAY, 25TH AUGUST 2015 AT 11:00 A.M. OUTSIDE KENYA COMMERCIAL BANK LIMITED BUILDING (MAIN BRANCH), IN ELDORET TOWN

All that piece or parcel of land known as **TITLE NO. ELDORET MUNICIPALITY BLOCK 9/647 – KAPSOYA, ELDORET TOWN**. The property is situated in Kapsoya Estate, a short distance to the North of Kapsoya Shopping Center on Uganda Road within Eldoret Municipality. The property measures 0.0294 of a Hectare or 0.0119 of an Acre approximately. The property is developed with a three-bedroom Bungalow with master-ensuite and a staff quarters' accommodating 1No. bedroom. Mains water, electricity and sewer are connected to the property. This is a prime residential property located within Kapsoya Estate within Eldoret Municipality. The Title is Leasehold Interest for a term of 99 years with effect from 1st November 1983 and is registered in the name of **KENNETH KIPKEMBOI CHEROP**.

2. AN AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY IN NAROK COUNTY

ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST 2015 AT 11:00A.M. OUTSIDE BOMET POST OFFICE, BOMET TOWN

All that piece or parcel of land known as **TITLE NO. NAROK/CIS-MARA/ ILMOTOK/1249 – NAROK DISTRICT**. The property is situated along Mulot – Narok road opposite and to the East of National Cereals and Produce Board Mulot Depot in Mulot area, Narok District. The property measures 1.0 Hectares or 2.471 Acres or thereabouts and is developed with a single block of residential rooms accommodating 2No. rooms. Mains services are not connected but electricity is available in the neighbourhood while drainage is to a pit-latrine. The property enjoys touching the tarmac road. The Title is Freehold Interest registered in the name of **JENNIFFER CHEBII KIMETO**.

3. A PRIME AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY IN MATANYA AREA, NANYUKI IN LAIKIPIA COUNTY

ON FRIDAY, 11TH SEPTEMBER 2015 AT 12:00 NOON OUTSIDE KENYA COMMERCIAL BANK LIMITED BUILDING, NANYUKI TOWN

All that piece or parcel of land known as **TITLE NO. LAIKIPIA/TIGITHI/MATANYA BLOCK 5/138 – NANYUKI, LAIKIPIA COUNTY**. The property is situated in Matanya 2nd Row from Ewaso Nyiro River, some 11Kms from Matanya Centre via Sweet Waters Tented Camp Road. The property measures 2.511 of a Hectare or 6.2 Acres approximately and is vacant. This is a small scale agricultural property suitable for horticultural farming with irrigation system sourced from Ewaso Nyiro River which is in a close proximity hence prime for economic gain. The Title is Freehold Interest registered in the name of **SAMMY WAMBUGU NDEGWA**.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All intending Purchaser(s) are requested to view and verify the details for these are not warranted by the Auctioneer or our clients.

2. A deposit of 25% **MUST** be paid by CASH or BANKERS' CHEQUE at the fall of the hammer and the balance be paid to the Chargee's Advocates **within a Period of Ninety (90) Days** from the date of sale.

3. The Sale is subject to a Reserve Price and Land Control Board Consent (where applicable).

4. Conditions of Sale are available on request at our offices and viewing of the properties is possible during normal working hours by prior arrangements with ourselves.

LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS, OFFICIAL COURT BROKERS AND BAILIFFS

Leakey's Storage Ltd Premises Suite No. 6 Lunga Lunga Road.

P.O. Box 101-00507, Viwandani, Nairobi, Tel: 553701/2/3, 0721-244842 / 0727-872478, Fax: 552092,

Email: leakeysauctioneers@yahoo.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals, **FINANCIERS**, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned motor vehicle on:- **TUESDAY 25TH AUGUST 2015 AT LEAKEY'S STORAGE LIMITED ALONG - LUNGA LUNGA RD, INDUSTRIAL AREA, NAIROBI - STARTING AT 11.00 A.M.**

	REG. NO	MAKE/MODEL	B/TYPE
1.	KBT 027X	TOYOTA COROLLA NZE 121	SALOON

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1. Viewing can be done at **LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD LUNGA LUNGA RD** to verify the details, as these are not warranted by the Auctioneer or our principals **AS SALE IS “ON – AS –IS – WHERE – IS – BASIS”**.

2. Interested bidders are required to pay a refundable deposit of **Kshs.100,000.00** in favour of **LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS** to obtain a bidding number at our offices in form of a **BANKERS CHEQUE**.

3. The declared purchaser must deposit 25% of the purchase price **by close of business auction day** and the balance paid within seven (7) days from the auction date, failure to which the money received including the deposit will be forfeited.

4. Sale is subject to a reasonable reserve price.

MADUWANDE AUCTIONEERS

LICENSED AUCTIONEERS

Krishna Mansion 1st Flr room no.14, along Moktar Daddah Street, Opposite Jeevanjee Gardens.

P.O. BOX 62221-00200, Nairobi.

Tel: 0720-778817, email:maduwandeauctioneers@gmail.com,www. Maduwandeauctioneers.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our Principal on behalf of their client, we shall sell by Public Auction the under mentioned property together with all improvements erected thereon.

ON WEDNESDAY 2ND SEPTEMBER 2015 STARTING FROM 11:00A.M. AT OUR OFFICES, KRISHNA MANSION, 1ST FLR ROOM 14

PRIME PROPERTY IN KIAMBU COUNTY

All that piece or parcel of land known as L.R.NO GITHUNGURI/GITHUNGURI/4015 Registered I.N.O JULIUS NJAU KURIA of P.O BOX 70103-00400 NAIROBI G/T LOUISA NJERI NJAU as a Freehold Interest. The property is situated in Thakwa area, Githunguri, Kiambu county it borders Pittsburg High School to the south approximately 400 metres due north of Githunguri Uplands road about 700 metres from Githunguri town.It measures approximately 0.1483 Acres. The property is unoccupied, undeveloped but covered with natural vegetation, the general area business is mainly supported by the agricultural rich coffee and tea hinterlands. Mains electricity and piped water are readily available for connection while drainage is into a septic tank.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All intending Purchaser(s) are requested to view and verify the details for these are not warranted by the Auctioneer or our clients.

2. A deposit of 25% **MUST** be paid by CASH or BANKERS' CHEQUE at the fall of the hammer and the balance be paid to the Chargee's Advocates within a Period of Thirty (30) Days from the date of sale.

3. The Sale is subject to a Reserve Price and Land Control Board Consent (where applicable).

4. Conditions of Sale are available on request at our offices and viewing of the property is possible during normal working hours by prior arrangements with ourselves.

ALL ARE WELCOME

Dalali Traders Auctioneers

Kijabe Street, next to Universal Church & opp. EA Seed Co. Ltd. PO Box 2213-00100, Nbi
Tel. 020 2675610 Fax 312201, Cell: 0734 731 252
email: info@dalalitradereers.co.ke www.dalalitradereers.co.ke

PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by **APA Insurance Ltd.**, we shall sell by Public Auction the under mentioned accident vehicles (Salvages) on **Thursday 20th August 2015** at the godown of **APA Insurance Ltd.**, situated at **Broadways Warehouses** along **Syokimau Road** branching off **Mombasa Road** at **Meds Centre** opposite **Nation Media Printing Plant** starting at **11:00 a.m**

NO	REG	MAKE OF VEHICLE	LOCATION
1	KCC 221S	TOYOTA PROBOX	ACE AUTO CENTRE
2	KAX 666Z	SUBARU FORESTER	ACE AUTO GARAGE
3	KBW 535E	TOYOTA CALDINA	ACE AUTO GARAGE
4	KAZ 917J	TOYOTA CAMI	ACE AUTO GARAGE
5	KCB 642A	TOYOTA NOAH	UNITY AUTO GARAGE
6	KBT 274P	LEXUS	APA YARD MLOLONGO
7	KBQ 513H	MERCEDES BENZ	APA YARD MLOLONGO
8	KBN 933K	TOYOTA HIACE	APA YARD MLOLONGO
9	GK A851X	TOYOTA COROLLA	APA YARD MLOLONGO
10	KBZ 837W	NISSAN VANNETE	APA YARD MLOLONGO
11	KBK 280T	LANDROVER FREELANDER	APA YARD MLOLONGO
12	KCB 164N	NISSAN MAXIMA	APA YARD MLOLONGO
13	KBS 003Z	TOYOTA FIELDER	APA YARD MLOLONGO
14	KCA 120C	NISSAN SUPER SA	APA YARD MLOLONGO
15	KBK 931R	TOYOTA PROBOX	APA YARD MLOLONGO
16	KBZ 389M	NISSAN TIIDA	APA YARD MLOLONGO
17	KBM 935W	TOYOTA NZE	APA YARD MLOLONGO
18	KAZ 673S	MERCEDES 230E	APA YARD MLOLONGO
19	KCD 015M	MAZDA DEMIO	APA YARD MLOLONGO
20	KBP 653N	NISSAN SKYLINE	APA YARD MLOLONGO
21	KBM 190U	NISSAN WINGROAD	APA YARD MLOLONGO
22	KBK 591L	TOYOTA NZE	APA YARD MLOLONGO
23	KBC 139C	TOYOTA RAUM	APA YARD MLOLONGO
24	KBP 578J	MERCEDES AXOR 2543	AXEL ENGINEERING
25	KCA 562D	ISUZU LORRY	KENYA COACH INDUSTRIES
26	KBF 372H	SCANIA PRIME MOVER	FOTON E.A
27	KCB 526S	TOYOTA HILUX	NAIROBI TOYOTA (KAMPALA RD INDUSTRIAL AREA)
28	KCA 961P	ISUZU NQR VAN	GENERAL MOTORS (EA) LTD
29	KBK 790R	MAZDA DEMIO	MOTOR CARE
30	KBK 189V	TOYOTA PROBOX	MOTOR LAB
31	KBM 353D	LANDROVER	MOTOR MANIA
32	KCC 817M	TOYOTA FIELDER	MOTOR MANIA
33	KBQ 066H	MITSUBISHI LANCER	MOTOR MANIA
34	KBW 357D	TOYOTA ALLION	MOTOR MANIA
35	KBU 659Y	TOYOTA NZE	JAMII AUTO CARE
36	KAY 151M	FORD RANGER	QUICKSTAR MOTORS
37	KBK 642V	VOLVO 480	TOP JOB AUTO GARAGE
38	KCA 666C	MERCEDES BENZ	TOP JOB AUTO GARAGE
39	KBL 511L	TOYOTA FIELDER	TOP QUALITY
40	KBM 166D	TOYOTA FUNCARGO	VAS AUTO CENTRE

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- Viewing can be done during normal working hours at the various locations indicated to verify the details as these are not warranted by the auctioneers or the principals as the units are being offered for sale **"AS THEY ARE"**.
- A refundable deposit of **Kshs. 100,000** in form of a Banker's Cheque drawn in the name of **APA Insurance Limited**. **Please note that there will be no bidding whatsoever without a bidding number.**
- Please note that each Kshs. 100,000 bidding deposit will be limited to purchasing a maximum of **3 (three) vehicles only**. Any bidder intending to purchase more vehicles **must pay the requisite amount of bidding deposits before the auction.**
- The declared purchaser must deposit 25% of the purchase price at the fall of the hammer and more particularly for amounts beyond Kshs. 1,000,000 and the balance paid within seven (7) days from the auction date, failure to which the money received including the deposit is forfeited.
- Sale is subject to reasonable reserve prices.
- Strictly no cash transaction during the auction day

INDUSTRIAL/ MEDICAL GAS PLANTS



A.S.U.

FOR OXYGEN / NITROGEN PLANT WITH:

- Futuristic design
- Low power consumption
- More than rated production capacity
- High degree of purity
- Reduced noise level



ACETYLENE GENERATOR

40,60,80,100,150,200,300,400,600,800, 1000 Cu.m/Hr. OXYGEN GAS / NITROGEN GAS PLANTS 25,45, 100 Cu.m/Hr. ACETYLENE GAS PLANTS 50-500 Kg/Hr. CARBON-DI-OXIDE PLANTS 8,16,24 Cu.m/Hr. NITROUS OXIDE PLANTS

Our plants are operating in various countries all over the world, such as Argentina, Angola, Bangladesh, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Chad, Congo, Cyprus, Ecuador, Egypt, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guatemala, Honduras, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kazakstan, Kenya, Kuwait, Libya, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Panama, Peru, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tanzania, UAE, Uganda, Venezuela, Zambia, Zimbabwe, etc. to name a few.

SANGHI OVERSEAS
1-2, TURF VIEW, OPPOSITE NEHRU CENTRE,
SETH MOTILAL G. SANGHI MARG,
WORLI, MUMBAI 400018, INDIA
TEL: 00-91-22-24966616 /
CELL: 00-91-9821635980
FAX: 00-91-22-2494 7052
E-MAIL: rajendra.singh@mksanghi.com/
mail@sanghioverseas.com
Website: www.sanghioverseas.com



ASA
PER AIR QUALITY ASIA

M. K. Sanghi Group

THE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT (CAP 286)

NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS

NO.	PLAN No..	TITLE OF PLAN	TOWN	DATE OF COMPLETION
1	R2621/015/1	Kiwanja Ndege Local Physical Development Plan	KIWANJA NDEGE Market Centre	03-06-2015
2	R2620/015/1	Chumvi Local Physical Development Plan	Chumvi Market Centre	03-06-2015
3	R54/015/02	Proposed site for Water, Environment & Natural Resources Department	NANYUKI	01-07-2015
4	R54/014/02	Proposed site for Nanyuki Water & Sewage Company (NAWACO)	NANYUKI	23-09-2014
5	R873/015/01	Proposed Regularization/ Formalization of existing Igwamiti Secondary School & Public Cemetery	LOSOGWA	11-08-2015
6	R1821/015/01	Proposed Site for Weighbridge	NAIBOR	10-07-2015
7	R54/015/03	Proposed site for Lions Club of Laikipia	NANYUKI	14-07-2015

NOTICE is hereby given that the preparation of the above named Local Physical Development Plan and Part Development Plans have been completed. The plans relate to land situated within Nanyuki Town, Kiwawanja Ndege, Naibor, Chumvi & losogwa Market Centres .

Copies of the Development Plans as prepared have been deposited for public inspection at the office of the County Physical Planning Officer Laikipia (Nema Block) Laikipia County Executive & County Assembly Offices (Nanyuki), Sub County Offices Laikipia East-Nanyuki & Laikipia North Offices-Dol Dol & Laikipia West-Nyahururu offices).

The copies so deposited are available for inspection free of charge by all persons interested at the above-mentioned addresses between the hours of **8.00 a. – 5.00 p.m., Monday to Friday.**

Any interested person(s) who wishes to make any representation in connection with or objection to the above Development Plans may send such representations or objections in writing to be received by the County Physical Planning Officer, **P.O. BOX 823-10400, NANYUKI not later than 60 days from the date of publication of this notice** and any such representation or objection shall state the grounds on which it is made.

Dated this **11th** Day of **AUGUST, 2015.**

PERIS KINYUA
FOR: DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL PLANNING.

O.P.P.A.3



Kenya Film Commission

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE FILM INDUSTRY

Kenya Film Commission (KFC) is a State Corporation mandated to promote the development of a vibrant film and television industry in Kenya and to market Kenya as a center for excellence in film production. KFC works closely with other Government agencies, private organizations, professional bodies and associations within the film industry, as well as other film commissions. KFC has exciting career opportunities and seeks to recruit the appropriate persons to fill the following senior positions:

1. SENIOR HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	Job Ref: KFC/SHRO/2015
2. SENIOR ICT OFFICER	Job Ref: KFC/SIO/2015

Please refer to the KFC website for more information regarding the above positions: **www.kenyafilmcommission.com**

Interested candidates are requested to **SEND OR DELIVER A HARD COPY** of application to the following address on or before the **28th of August 2015.**

The Chief Executive Officer
Kenya Film Commission
Lenana Road, Jumuia Place II, 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 76417-00508
NAIROBI

Kenya Film Commission is an equal opportunity employer and persons living with disability, women and youth are encouraged to apply. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.



TIMELESS DOLPHIN AUCTIONEERS

Gatakaini Investment House No. 2, 1st Flr, Rm. 106
Tom Mboya Street, Konja Round-about
P.O. Box 10925 - 00100
PIN No. A0034675751

Mobile: 0725 649544
0714 138473
Email: timelessauctioneers@gmail.com

PROPERTY FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals, the **CHARGEES**, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned property with all the improvements and development thereon;

I. PRIME AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY IN ISINYA, KAJIADO COUNTY ON FRIDAY 21ST AUGUST, 2015, AT OUR SALESROOM GATAKAINI INVESTMENT HSE NO. 2, TOM MBOYA STRT, 1ST FLR RM 106 NAIROBI STARTING AT 11:00 O'CLOCK

All that piece or parcel of land known as **L.R. NO. KAJIADO/KAPUTIEI-NORTH/22350, ISINYA-KAJIADO COUNTY** measuring approximately 0.8100 of a hectare or 2.0015 acres and registered as a freehold interest in the name of **VERONICA NDOLO MBUVA** P.O. Box 24-01100, Kajado **G/T MICHAEL MUTISYA KAMENE**. The property is situated on the Old Namanga Road approximately 120 metres off the new Nairobi-Namanga Road approximately 1.4kms from Isinya Township. Entrance from the main road is before Isinya Police barrier, Isinya-Kajiado County. The property is developed with two (2) farm houses. This is an agricultural property situated on Old Namanga Road, a walking distance from Isinya Town, Kajiado County.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- All intending purchasers are required to view the property and verify the details by themselves as these are not warranted by the Auctioneers or chargees.
- All interested bidders will be required to first make a refundable deposit of **Kshs.100,000.00** by way of cash or bankers cheque before being allowed to bid.
- A deposit of **25%** must be paid by close of business the same day and the balance to be paid within **30 days** to the chargees.
- The sale of the above property is subject to a reserve price.

Champions in Recovery



It's now easier to find the Truth



DAILY NATION The Truth.

9 out of 10

people from all spheres of life and demographic groups read informative and creatively designed supplements



DAILY NATION

The Truth



The Nation Media Group Advertising Centre

located at the Ground Floor, Nation Centre, Kimathi Street

Business Hours:

Mon - Fri: 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Saturday 8 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Public Holidays 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.

We are open to receive all your Advertising Requirements.
For all enquiries please call: 3288661/2/3/4/5



NATION MEDIA GROUP



ARE YOU SELLING, BUYING, RENTING PROPERTY?

Read **THE PROPERTY GUIDE** in The Daily Nation every Thursday

It is now easier to advertise your business and services

Book your DAILY NATION Classified Advertisements Online or via Mobile. in two simple steps!

SMS example
AD# B085# Toyota Corolla
Year 2003, Ksh 500 000/-
Contact : 07XX XXX XXX

Mobile

CREATE A NEW SMS & TYPE:
AD# Your Advert Category# Your Advert
SEND TO 20115

HELPLINE NUMBER
0719038666

Nation Media Group | Terms & conditions apply

CLASSIFIED RATES

**ALL CLASSIFICATIONS:
VAT Inclusive**

All Days 450/= per line per day

**Beauty/Medical/Health/
Herbal & Acupuncture
Sections**

All Days 550/= per line per day

**SEMI DISPLAY
(BOXED CLASSIFIED)**

All Days 1,750/= per centimetre column +VAT

**Minimum size
4cm x 1 column**

**Beauty/Medical/Health/
Herbal & Acupuncture
Sections**

All Days 2,000/= per centimetre column +VAT
Minimum size 4cm x 1 column

DNA Voucher Fee 2,500/-

BUREAU OFFICES

Mombasa

Furaha Plaza, Ground floor,
Nkuruma Road, P.O.BOX 80708
Tel: 0732 138 900, 0719 038 900,
020 328 8900.

Kisumu

Mega Plaza, 3rd flr, Wing B
Tel: (057) 2021699, 2021230
Fax: 0732 138 900, 0722 200 770,
041 222 5479, Fax 2230264

Eldoret

Zion Mall, Wing C,
Tel: (057) 2020388
Tel: 0719038950/1, 0722 200 773

Nakuru

C.K. Patel Building, Kenyatta
Avenue
Tel: 0719 038971 / 0719 038973 /
0719038974 / 0719 038977

Nyeri

Kona Hauthi House.
P.O. BOX 1396,
Tel: (061) 2030640,
Tel/Fax: (061) 2034120

READERS ARE ADVISED

To make appropriate enquiries and take appropriate advice before sending money, incurring any expense or entering into binding commitment in relation to an advertisement.

NATION MEDIA GROUP shall not be liable to any person for loss or damage incurred or suffered as a result of his/her accepting or offering to accept an invitation contained in any advertisement published in the Nation.

**For further enquiries,
Call:**

**0719 038 8666/3/4/5/1
or email:**

adcentre@ke.nationmedia.com

NAIROBI & UPCOUNTRY

PERSONAL NOTICES

A109 Lost

LOST ID, Passport, DL, Cert, title
Deed SMS word LOST to 20234. SMS
FOUND to report found documents

LOST Title Deed No.
Ithima/Antuambui/4730 of M' Ithiuki
M' Imunya Tel 0710891921

A116 Marriage

ACTIVE Results for Lost lovers,
marriage problems, bad omen,
misfortunes in business, debts,
promotion, financial, court cases, lost
property. Call Esther Kilonzo for
direct assistance on: 0725-829810

BAD Omen Mapenzi marriage debts
business job promotion etc pay after
work Mama Eva 0720152177

CATCH/MONITOR ua cheating
partner&whatsapp call 0739819130

LOST Lover bck 12hrs bad omen man
power, promotion, wealth, debts exams
job court cases misfortune in business
pay after work 0732-095797 Malik

SINGLES' centre sms 0722219480

PERSONAL SERVICES

A167 Acupuncture

DIABETES - Disorders and Pains.
3744883, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

SKIN, Asthma and other Allergies.
3744883, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

SMOKING - Stop all Addictions.
3744883, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

STROKE, Paralysis and Weakness.
3741179, 0737-540562, 0721-170217

A181 Beauty

MEN'S MAX, SIZE, CONTROL & POWER
NATURAL FORMULA PRODUCTS, DEVOID OF SIDE EFFECTS

• Vimax Pills for Girth & Length
• African Viagra Power
• Jaguar Gel for Delay
• Tiger King Power
LADIES PRODUCTS:
• Ladies arousal liquid & powder
• Breast Firming & enlarging
• Wild growth / Grey hair oil
• Hip Boosting & Weight gain
• Dark spots/pimples/scars
• Grey hair in weeks
Guaranteed Results • Magic Slim / weight loss
For Free Delivery and Priv. cons. call NBI 020 2245564, 0723408602,
NACICO CHAMBERS 2nd Flr Rm. 1, Opp. Imenti Hse, Moi Ave,
Kisumu, Eld. Gili, Nku 0723857189, Msa-KAPACEE BUILDING,
Ground Flr, Stall No. 2, Opp. Post Bank Hse Moi Ave, 0723857189
Kisii, Naivasha, Kakamega, Bungoma, Thika: 0723408602

ADAMS Ngong road 0700600606
ADAMS Ngong road 0700600606
BALDING. Are you experiencing
balding or receding hairline use
Mayahn hair oil. Call 0713-819144

A230 Health

COLON cleansing/detox 072011259

A265 Medical

SWS CLINIC
SMASHING
FIGURE
NO HUNGER
NO GYM
0734-290686
0725-786247

VITALITY MENS CLINIC
0733-718-337 / 0722-242-243

HELP FOR MEN
CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION
Mens Failure, Poor Desire
Short Time, Small Size

PAIN RELIEF CLINIC
BACK-HIP-LEG
KNEE PAINS
0733-624-690
0724-044-383

A279 Notices

PUBLIC NOTICE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT (CAP 286) CHANGE OF USER

The owner(s) of parcel of land referred to as **AMWATHI/MAUA/471** situated in Maua Municipality of Maua - Mikinduri Road proposes to change the user of the above land from Agricultural to Residential (multi-dwelling units) subject to the approval of Meru County Government. Any individual organization or institution wishing to make any representation or objection to the above application is requested to do so in writing within fourteen (14) days of the date of this notice to:
The County Secretary
County Government of Meru
P.O. Box 3 - 60200, Meru.

PUBLIC NOTICE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT (CAP 286) CHANGE OF USER

The owner(s) of parcel of land known as **AMWATHI - MAUA - 11629** situated along Maua - Mikinduri Highway within Maua Municipality wishes to change user from Agricultural to commercial (shops and flats) subject to the approval by Meru County Government. Individuals, institutions or organizations with comments or observations to the above said proposal is requested to forward the same in writing within fourteen (14) days of this notice to:
The County Secretary
County Government of Meru
P.O. Box 3 - 60200, Meru.

PUBLIC NOTICE THE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT CAP.286 PROPOSED CHANGE OF USER

The owner of land Title No.13330/256 located Off Thika Super Highway Wishes to change the use of the Property from single dwelling to Multi Storey residential flats/apartments. This is subject to approval by the County Physical Planner of Nairobi City County. Any individual with objection to the proposal should forward the same within fourteen (14) days of the Notice to:-
THE COUNTY SECRETARY
NAIROBI CITY COUNTY
P.O BOX 30075-00100, NAIROBI

AGRICULTURE & HOME

B686 Agricultural Produce

NAKURU 13acres of Green Maize ready for silage/fodder. Offers invited. Call: 0722-984611

B671 Fertilizers, Seed & Seedlings

STRAWBERRY splits 0722-721677

INTERIOR DESIGN

PETS & LIVESTOCK

SHOPPING GUIDE

COMMERCIAL

B469 Business Offers

IRegister Ltd Company 0700-060 001

ATM milk machine 100% finance 300k 0719276650

COMPANY registration 0774491846

MASTER/ PHD projects 0720646916

B476 Business Opportunities

IT/Comm. College 4 lease 0722569684

B485 Business Services

DATA recovery, s/cards, f/disks, phones & comp.camera. 0722241340 / 0717368227

B498 Construction

CATERPILLAR D7 S with Ripper for rent 0202358696

ADVERTISING
COLLECTION POINTS

THIKA
Jopaka Enterprises
Jogoo Kimakia Building
Patrick Kamau: 0725856687
Email: jopakathika@yahoo.com

Mbambu Communications
Clairbourn Building, Uhuru Street
along Kwame Nkuruma Road
Room No.A7., Call Paul: 0710305337
Email: thika.nationagency@mbambu.com

EMBU
Peterson Stationers/Bookshop
County Council ADC House
Peter Kangugi: 068 22 30275, 0735135386
Email: pkpkangugi44@gmail.com

Admedia International Ltd,
Nguvu House, 1st Floor, Rm 02
Above Mbuni Dry Cleaners
Silas Nthiga: 0722357028/020 2114546
Email: advertisemedia@yahoo.com

KAKAMEGA
Friends Communication
Ambewe Complex, 2nd Flr, Rm 6,
Wycliffe Irangi 0722375680
Email: irangi70@yahoo.com

BUNGOMA
AM Enterprises Ltd
Nasombi House, Moi Avenue
Opposite Bungoma County Assemmbly
P.O. Box 2502
Call Chriss Masinde
Tel. 055 30161
Cell: 0721 526154

KITUI
Pinnacle News Agency
Chief Kitonga Building, Biashara Street,
1st Floor, Room 6. P.O. Box 8 - 90200 Kitui
Titus Malonza: 0720922438.
Email: titusma57@yahoo.com

KITENGELA
Mediafacts communications
Namelok (Sarafina) Building
Behind Kobil Petro Station
1st Floor, Room 36
Mercy : 0721710842/0717068075
Email: mediafactscom@gmail.com

MACHAKOS
Mediafacts Communications
Machakos Plaza 1st Floor, Rm 11 next to
Machakos Stage entrance Opp Hospital
Quarters, Kitui Road.
Mercy : 0721710842/0717068075
Email: mediafactscom@gmail.com

MERU
TREBIL COMMUNICATIONS
Kenduba Hse, opp. PostbankMaua,
Jonah Munyi Nyaga: 0734 604 247,
0725 856 355
Email trebilcom@yahoo.com

KARATINA
Harmony Plaza
First Flr. Next to Equity Bank,
Stephen Munyiri: 0733277993/ 0711411515
Email: stephenmunyiri@gmail.com

KISII
Mwalimu House, Telfax: (058)31386
Peter Angwenyi: 0722478171
Email: pemapservices@gmail.com

MERU
Ndiungi Agencies
Kingora Building, Opposite Meru Teachers
House
Sophia Ntinyari: 0712628022
Email: ndiungiagencies@yahoo.co.uk

Isiolo Video Den
Pwins Plaza, 1st floor, opp. Uchumi
Supermarket
Peter Kaluai: 0721405815
Email: isiolovideoden@yahoo.com

KERUGOYA
S.N. Peter Designers
Ushirika Bank House,
2nd Floor, Lucy Gitura: 0725608918

NAIVASHA/NYAHURURU
Njabini Service Station
Tel: 0713 375405/0723019528
Email: Njabinistation@gmail.com/
njabini09@gmail.com

KITUI
Mwiendi Pronto Services
Wadi Plaza along Kilungya street, Kitui town,
Room G8 behind Bondeni Pharmacy,
Email:mwiendip.services@gmail.com
Winnie Mwende 0726384400 and
0736286593.

**For further enquiries,
Call: 0719 038 8661/3/4/5/6
or email:
adcentre@ke.nationmedia.com**

READERS ARE
ADVISED

To make appropriate enquiries and take appropriate advice before sending money, incurring any expense or entering into binding commitment in relation to an advertisement. **NATION MEDIA GROUP** shall not be liable to any person for loss or damage incurred or suffered as a result of his/her accepting of offering to accept an invitation contained in any advertisement published in the Nation.

B525 Financial
020-2245564 spot loans on Toshiba, Macpro& HP Laptops btwn 20K-50K

ADVANCE selling ur car 0702202020

GET loans Upto Kshs. 500,000/= using your log book we donot hold your car. Call 0715612623, 0735612623

INVEST in oil & gas exploration, earn 20% monthly guaranteed call. 0702302752

LOANS within 1hr: Logbks / Shares / Titles. 0722-843770 or 0717-282727

Q-CASH is Quick Cash. SAME DAY Cash Advance for Salaried Staff. Apply ONLINE at www.factorhouseLtd.com

QUICK loans on Logbook 0719576964

UNSECURED loan on renal income upto 5m pay in 60mths 0711468248

WE Advance instant cash against your m/vehicle T/deed 0713266196

WE Finance buying of new & used saloon cars, buses, lorries, dep 25% blnc 36 months 0702720513

B546 Machinery for Sale
GESTETNER 311 Ksh350,000 Contact 0789224702

CLEANING SERVICES

FOR SALE OR WANTED

A822 Computers
DATA RECOVERY EXPERTS
www.datarecovery.co.ke
0711 051000

ETR-APPROVED KRA, CCTV POS Systems Dejavu Technologies, Rahimtulla bld opp Bazar/TSC 1st floor rm 16 Moi Avenue 0726106253

HP new core i3 laptops @27K, core i5 @34k, HP mini 25K, HP Duo CPU's @7500, printers @5800, 19" tfts @4K, @ Afya centre Mezzl computer shop Call 020-2095829, 0720-421285

LAPTOPS GRAND SALE!!!
Dell Latitude E6320 i5 Laptop KSH 45,000
Intel i5 Processor (2.5ghz) 14" HD Screen 320Gb HDD/4Gb Ram Win 7 pro KSH 33,000
AND MANY MORE MODELS INCLUDING HP
Ebrahims Electronics Ltd Ips Building, Kimathi Street, next to Stanley Hotel, Nairobi, Kenya. 0770-324039, 0725-101-786

LAPTOPS NEW ARRIVALS!!
LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS, MOBILE ACCESSORIES
ALL IN WIDE VARIETY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
EBRAHIMS ELECTRONICS LTD
IPS Bldg, Kimathi street, Next to Stanley hotel
Nairobi, Kenya. 0725-101-786

PAYROLL software free www.linxnet.net

RECOVER data from dead phone deleted mobile SMS www.datarecovery.co.ke 0711 051 000

SERVER RAID RECOVERY
EXPERTS www.datarecovery.co.ke 0711 051 000

SPY on all phones get WHATSAPP SMS listen to CALLS 0722 518 610 www.juju.co.ke

A871 Miscellaneous
SALE Sanitary ware rok quality made in India- All size, wash basin & toilet pots. Contact 0715991575 or Email welhomeskenyaltd@yahoo.com

REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

B368 Swimming Pools
WaterwaysAfrica.com
Astral pumps filters light Nexus Italy pool gratings. Ezarri spain superb mosaic. Stuart monsoon shower pumps. DFM pool solar panels/Blanket. T. 0722/733-511438

WHERE TO EAT

WHERE TO STAY

A571 Hotels
EDU HOTEL located @Tom Mboya Street opp. Gill House formerly Princess Hotel. All Rooms have free WIFI, DSTV & Spaciously providing calm & relaxing ambiance. Rate @1800 to 3K. Call 07037861699

GEED Hotel magnificent luxury hotel along Moi Avenue next to Ibrahim supermarket great place 4 short & long stay free wifi, elegant setting & entertainment, rates are considerate Call 0725-113588, 0732-734888

KENYA-COMFORT Offer DBL 3500/=. Enjoy daily 175 beer & 99 Tots new Qzone Open. 0737-777777 Conference package from 1500pp

VERKYS Resort coming soon

TOURS & TRAVEL

FOOD & BEVERAGE

SITUATIONS VACANT

B243 Domestic/Casual Jobs
2H/girls wntd good sal+off 0721531412

B250 General
(10) A Trailer Turnboys rq 0721772484

100 Form4(s) & above needed in a Sales & Marketing Co. Earn 8000/= weekly. For interview & training call: 0725401272, 0763983531

AN East African Co. requires form4s & above in sales marketing & distribution jobs, we offer free interviews & training as u earn 7500 call 0708192229, 0722735620

BESTLY Cosmetics Ltd urgently req intern in purchasing department. Applicants must be holders of diploma / degree in related field. Send application & CV to bestlycosmetics@yahoo.com

BIO/MATHS, Geo Thika 0722821102

GLADPHILL Boys Boarding Sec. School Kitengela. Vacancies for form 1, 2 & 3 Call: 0722663460 / 0732878185 www.gladphilschool.ac.ke

GRADUATE - Maths/Business teacher Tel:0729484386

NGO Req Driver Clerk t/boy, clean Mess Secr. Elimu Hse 0700-018416

SPECTRUM NETWORK INTERNATIONAL
In partnership with your success
—VETTING, RISK CONSULTANCY, SECURITY CONSULTANCY—
Employee Vetting
Not vetting your employees can leave you vulnerable. **SPECTRUM NETWORK INTERNATIONAL** is a specialist Employee vetting company in East and Central Africa. **Consolidated Bank Hse, Koinange St. | 4th Flr Suite No. 10 |**
P. O. box 25997 - 00505 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 222 3055 | 6 | 708962479 |
Fax: 020 312229 | Cell: +254 721 732 110 |
Email: info@spectrumnetworkpi.com | www.spectrumnetworkpi.com

SITUATIONS WANTED

B277 Domestic/Casual Jobs
SKILLED honest hse/help 0722386482

ALHEELAM C & F need a marketing manager 5yrs exp in Logistics & Trade ind work exp in neighbouring country CVs at info@alheelam.com

EDUCATIONAL

B403 Colleges

PLANT OPERATOR TRAINING
ONE MONTH COURSE!
Boarding Facilities Available
• Excavators • Compact Rollers • Bulldozers • Graders • Fork lifts • Shovels
NEXT INTAKE 1st SEPT 2015
KILIMAMBOGO HIGHWAYS & BUILDING TECHNOLOGY
Call Thika Plant 0704201901
www.kilimambogohighways.com

Sensei Institute of Technology
Delivering personalized practical skills for the construction industry
PLANT OPERATORS COURSE
• EARTH MOVING:
• Motor Grader, • Wheel shovels, • Bulldozer, • Rollers, • Excavator, • Backhoe Loader • Track Shovel
• LIFTING EQUIPMENTS:
• Cranes • Forklifts.
INTAKES EVERY START OF THE MONTH
0729-891301
info@senseitechnology.co.ke
www.senseitechnology.co.ke
Nakuru - Barnabas Centre

DIMA new intake Hotel & Catering Tour & Travel C & FWD (KNEC ICM) Business (BTEP KNEC ICM) Supply CHN MGT (BTEP KNEC) Secretarial French English Chinese Social Work/ Comm/Devt CPA ATC Beauty & Hair Record MGT IT (KASNEB KNEC) Computer paks @ 1100/= Hamburg Hse Tom Mboya St Opposite Ukwala Supermarket 0724360244, 0736160269, 0722383900 Box 48379 - 00100 NBI info@dimacollege.ac.ke www.dimacollege.ac.ke

SMS Reward College To: 0723911910

B382 Schools
DANANA Girls Sec. School. A high performing private school (8-4-4) in Athi River 35kms from Nbi off Msa Rd. Admitting FI-III Tel: 0721-456706

MOTORS

MOTORCYCLES & BICYCLES

HEAVY COMMERCIAL
40ft Containter Ksh300,000 Contact 0789224702

CONTAINTERS on sale 20FT and 40FT Jogoo Road 0722-351616

B212 Tractors for Sale
MF590 4wd MF385 MF 165 MF 240 MF 135 MF290. Tel 0722-767740

MOTOR VEHICLES

B049 Car Hire
@ Diligent services cars wanted and car hire services 0705238000

0700128555 Prado, Voxy, saloon new, modern, f/lid, variety from 2500/- p.d

0721144998 Voxy-NZE from 1500/=

0722121377 Cars Wanted 50-200k

ABE-CARHIRE 24hr0725960004 2K

ACE car hire 24h2k 0733208698

CARS Wanted 40-250k 0722-111248

CARS wanted 50-100K 0721988822

CARS wanted 50-250k 0722-873377

VICTOR car hire 0722379197

B070 Exhaust Pipes and Silencers
SETLAK Galv 552265, 0722527924

B085 For Sale, Private
@ Worried about vehicle theft? install car track and stop engine by sms 0722379954

Affordable@www.jonizwheelz.com

BENZ CLK KBJ 2.3M 0722-767740

Discovery 3 KBR 2.5m 0722866735

HOTEL, cbd 7500k 0722139822

M/DEMIO KBL 03 gold 335K0714805753

MARK-X 07 'CB black 1.1M 0722793535

MERCEDES 200E 1992 model contact 0789224702

N/NOTE KCE Silver 08' 660K T/Mark X KBX 06' 950k 0722689440

NIS-NOTE KCE beige ownr 0721598505

N/Wingrd KCC '08 750k 0722756423

NIS B15 KBD vcln 360k 0729535564

NISSAN QD32 KBD 675K 0723429348

PRO box kby 350k. 0726511558.

T/ALLION BV slv 700K 0733845489

T/Axio '07 CA 590K 0733862789

T/d/cab KCD 09 blk 3.1m 0714805753

T/Fielder 08 KCC blue 850k 0721442398

T/PROBOX KBM 320,000 0729329777

T/SHARK 7L KCE 1.9m 0722616632

T/SHARK AR, AZ 400,500K 0721794163

T/VX diesel KBJ 3.3M 0722866735

T.PASSO KCD 560K 0721308540

TOY/Premio BN 05 480k 0733891822

TOY Fielder 07 slvr 780k 0725676078

RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS PROPERTIES

B740 Land, Plots for Sale
1/2 acr inco hse Karen plains 0722370737

1/8 muguga 1.5m 0763229050

4.5Acres Karen Red s. 0722370737

CHUKA 1/8@95K 0704202020

DONHOLM Phase 8 plot on sale 5.5M. Tel 0722-847110, 0733-910343

DONHOLM Plot 850k 2.5M 0712422955

EASTERN bypass 1-4ac 0722467230

EMBU 1/8@45k 0704202020

HOMEWARD: Katani 50X100 dep. 100,000 bal. 4mths, Titles ready, 020 2610923, 0700509512 viewing free

JUJA 3 1/4ac +b/hole @8.5M 0731751140

KAJIADO 50acrs @1M 0775069092

KENOL plots 50x100 Travellers Hotel lady owner 0713544620

KENOL town plot 40x100 between Kenya commercial bank and Golden Palm lady owner 0713544620

KIKUYU Nachu V/prime 1/8 250K 0717998910, 0720938283 Pattmos

KIKUYU Ndiuni 1/8 75k 0702404040

KITENGELA 1/8acre 4M 0775069092

KOMAROCK 1/8@95k 0716404040

KUTUS plots next Kirinyaga University call 0722 896 229

L/MATASIA 1/4Acre 0722410919

LAMU Kiongwe 100 acres Beach Plot very prime 0729741438

59 ACRES FOR SALE SOUTH KINANGOP IN NJABINI AREA FRONTING THE HIGHWAY.
IDEAL FOR:
• Development of luxury country homes.
• Large scale farming.
• Development of hospital, boarding school, home for disadvantaged etc.
• A hotel, retreat or a confrencing center.
PRICE: KSH 2 MILLION PER ACRE NEGOTIABLE
Call Maxima Ventures Ltd
Tel. 0715-046665

MAGUGUNI 1acre 5M 0724443368

MAI Mahiu 1/8 75K 0705404040

Makuyu Mananja 1/8 75K 0703202020

MATUU 1/8@ 55K 0703202020

MUIGAI Inn 40x80ft 3km off tarmac contrld devpt 0722-596446

Nakuru Kongasis 1/8@75K 0707404040

NAMANGA 35k 0706404040

NANYUKI 1/8 @75K 0713202020

NANYUKI 1/8acre 1.5m 0704143244

NAROK Cismara 1/8@25k 0729202020

NGONG 1/4acs near Tusksys 7 /12% off by 31st Aug call 0728300315

NJABINI /Munyaka 5.5acres near rd + dvlpd 6.1m owner 0722325206

NORTH Airport Rd 3acres touching the rd call 0722809909

NYAHURURU 1/8@95k 0713202020

NYERI Ngobit 1/8 25K 0713202020

OLD Runda 1/2,1,1.5ac 0722467230

PARKLANDS 1/4ac 85m 0722467230

RONGAI 1/8acre 4M 0775069092

RONGAI Tuala touching Kitengela Rd 1acr @5M 0727474645

RUAI at Joska dev. prime 50x100 2km from rd water & title 650,000/=; 3km from rd 600,000/=; v/prime 50x100 350,000/=; (150,000/= s/offer); Joska 50x100 s/offer 200,000/=; ISINYA (100,000/= s/offer), KISAJU 50x100 4km from rd next Jamii Bora. 400,000/= Truelands, Reli Co-op. Hse, Mfangano st., Rm 404 0720738141, 0734800400, 0710343334visit www.truelands.co.ke or Email: info@truelands.co.ke

RUAI-JOSKA-KBC (50x100ft): Amazing August Offers: Kamulu 550k title, Joska cash 200k title, 180k KBC 250K, 180K, 160K. Viewing Wed 9am, Sat 10.00am. Hope Realty Tusker hse, opp. Naivas 0727867432, 0735696835

RUAKA prime 1/4 acre 0722657301

RUIRU 40x60, 350k,420k, 600k 700k, R/t 0720938283, 0705147102 Pattmos

Ruiru Eastern bypass 550k 40x80 Broadspect invest Ltd 0705033676, 0703157209

RUIRU ready title plots 370,400,600,800K 0700932263 Shelta

SAFARIPARK 1/2ac 30m 0722467230

SAGANA 1/8ac 75k 0703202020

SAGANA50x100 @95K 0722994405

SHAMBA? We buy cash or help you Sell quickest in Nairobi & its environs. Ready buyers 0727-254333

TASSIA 50x80 6.5m ono 0722399003

WESTLAND 1/4ac 130M 0722467230

B747 Parking Space Available

LARGE open space near CBD. For pking, workshop.Pklands.0712443422

B768 Premises, Offices to Let

CBD office 10k 20k 0722852952

Cottage offices.serviced, wifi, ample pking. Quiet. Pklands. 0712443422

GODOWNS 5-10,000sqft 0722204686

MAYFAIR Centre next Nbi Hospital office space 3600sqft 0721419221

OFFICES to let next City Square Post Office 24hrs security & parking call 0720792513

Partitioned offices 15/20k 0722569684

SHOP Kiambu Rd Vacant on tarmac Call 0721386003, 0723642610

UPPER HI off nr NIC 0722363481

WESTLANDS office suite already partuioned to let next to African Union call 0720964411 0720146124

WESTLANDS office workstations to let shs 15000pm 0723120861

B782 Properties for Sale

KAYOLE 8rms @2.5M 0722345025

KIAMBU /Rd 5br 1/2ac 38m 0722467230

LOWER Kabete 5br 1/2ac 0722467230

MEMBLEY Estate 4BR hse 3 ensuite @13m near Rolex Stage 0722-780367

NAKURU Kiamunyi Est. 3bdr bungalow 6.5m 0722732853, 0734732853

WAGA Embakasi - Avenue Park 2 4br+sq bungalow 23M 2213022

WAGA Langata nxt Splash 4br+sq mnst 25m 0701340967 2213022

WAGA Parklands 1st ave Sunits 3br apts 80M r/inc 300K 2213022

WAGA Ruiru-bypass 3br+sq mansionets 9.5M 2213022 2213040

WAGA Westlands - Lantana Rd 1br apt 13M info@wagaholdings.com

B789 Properties to Let

APARTMENTS to let Kiambu road, 15 mins from city centre. modern and spacious ksh. 45,000. Tel: 0704111000, 0720965607

1,2,3br Parklands 15-38k 0727032058

H/GUM 2br17k 0727763705 ownr

H/RISE 1 b/r 0722811989 owner.

K/WEST 3br suit 25K 0787330522

LORESHO 1br lady 30yrs+ 30K 0722732736 owner

NAIROBI West one bedrm to let call 0720964411 or 0720146124

SOUTHB 4BR+SQ en45k0733401979

STORAGE & W/HOUSING

COAST (Telephone Coast Numbers Only)

WHERE TO STAY (COAST)

D531 Hotels

Krazy Offer!

AFFORDABLE COAST HOTEL

with **AIR-CON, DSTV, WI-FI, SPORTS BAR, SWIMMING POOL**

KAHAMA HOTEL
BAMBURI BEACH, MOMBASA

☎ 0734 77 11 33 or 0725 96 17 88
✉ kahamahotel@gmail.com
www.kahamahotel.co.ke

D571 Hotels

ZIWA BEACH RESORT

"Bamburi Beach Resort"

Residents Special Offer

Kshs 2,250/= p.p. sharing

0721 777969, 0733 474482

Web: www.bamburiresort.com
Email: msa@questkenya.com

REGENCY Park Hotel town centre Special Offer 2,500/= PPBB VViFi Tv, Fridge, Taxis available 0729-555587

E768 Properties for Sale

MOTOR VEHICLES (COAST)

E049 Car Hire

GLORY Saloon cars, SUVs&VIP cars Rosas 0703-666777 0733-802682

M/CYCLES & SCOOTERS (COAST)

HEAVY COMMERCIAL (COAST)

Celebrating a Life Well Lived

It is humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Cecilia Wanjiku Kinoo (Mama Gitau) formerly of Kiambu County Government that occurred on Tuesday 11th August 2015.

Beloved wife of Anthony Kinoo Gitau. Daugther of the late David Maina and Anastacia Nyagathu. Daugther-in-law of the late Gitau Kinoo and Dorcas Waithira. Loving mother of Bruno Gitau, Rita Waithira, Linah Nyagathu and David Maina. Mother-in-law of Lydia Waithira and grandmother of Leila Wanjiku. Sister of Naftali Ndungu, Loise Wanjiru, late Pius Ngarachu, Ignistius Mwaura, Angelina Njambo, Lucy Nduta and Jane Waithira. Sister-in-law of Betha Wambui, Susan Muthoni, Leah Njeri, Jacinta Nyambura, Martin Mwangi, Catherine Wanjiku and Jane Wanjiru.

Family and friends are meeting daily at her home in Landless (Mountain View) -Thika starting at 7.00pm for prayers and funeral arrangements. The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home - KU on Thursday 20th August 2015 at 8.30am for funeral and burial service to follow at her home in Gathugu village Kandara Murang'a County starting at 10.00am.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Rest in peace.



Cecilia Wanjiku Kinoo (Mama Gitau)



St Anne's Girls' High School Kiriri Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we, the BoM, PTA, Teachers, support staff and the students of St. Anne's Girls-Kiriri announce the passing on of our colleague Mr. Julius Thungu. Husband of Rosemary Kageni, father of Frida Kathambi, Anthony Maina and Martin Kinyua.

Family and colleagues are meeting in the school hall at 4 pm everyday for burial arrangements. The burial will be on Tuesday 18/08/2015 at his parents' home In Kagiko village Kangema, Murang'a County.

May your soul rest in eternal peace. Amen



Julius Thungu

Celebrating A Life Well Lived

We celebrate the life of Doris Njeri Ndungu, who went to be with her Maker on 14th August 2015.

Loving wife of the late Duncan Ndungu Mahiuha. Mother of Esther Wanjiru Gitonga, Ekirah Muthoni Ndiangui, Paul Ndiritu Ndungu, Isaiyah Gathura Ndungu, Erastus Mathenge Ndungu and Eunice Nyagaki Gikunju. Grandmother and great grandmother of many. She was also blessed of be a great great grandmother of many.

Family and friends are meeting daily at 4.00 p.m. for prayers and funeral arrangements at her home in Mathakwaini Sub-location, Thegenge Location, Nyeri county. The cortege will leave Outspan Hospital mortuary, Nyeri town, on 19th August 2015, at 10.00 a.m for service at Mathakwaini PCEA Church followed by burial at her home at Mathakwaini.



Doris Njeri Ndungu

Death and Funeral Announcement

We announce the death of Mr. Philip Kyule Muinde which occurred on 13th August 2015 at Nairobi West hospital.

Son of the late Mr and Mrs Muinde.Brother of the late Ann Kalunde, James Kivuvani, Luise kalekye, Steve Ndolo, Priscilla Kiasyo and Susan Jimmy.Loving husband of Ann Mutio. Father of the late Janet Kioko, the late David Mutuku, Jones Musyoki, Danson Mutunga (of KPA), Josephine Joel, the late Titus Mutyeia, Veronica Syumbua, the late Benson Kioko,Anderson Muinde (of NYS), Charles Kyalo and Dorothy Kyambuu. Father in-law of Naomi David, Grace Musyoki, Ruth Danson, Rebecca Mutyeia, Fransisca Muinde and Josephine Kyalo. Grandfather of 42 grand children and 28 great grandchildren. Uncle of the Kivuvani's, Ndolo's, Kiasyo's, and Kumola's.

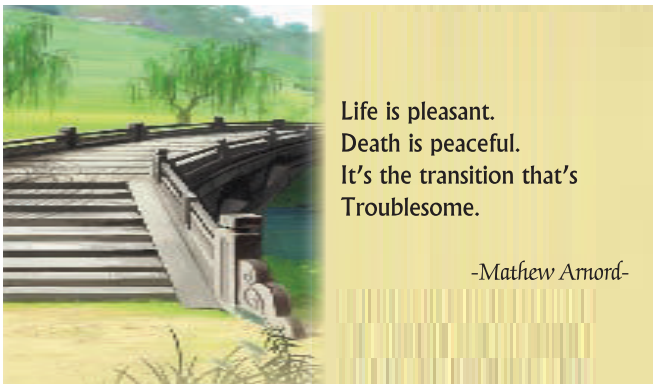
Meetings will be held at Nyayo stadium on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday starting at 6pm

The cortege leaves Machakos funeral home on Saturday 22nd August at 8 am. Burial will take place from 11am same day at his home in vyulya location Machakos county.

May God rest his soul in eternal peace till we meet again.



Philip Kyule Muinde



Life is pleasant.
Death is peaceful.
It's the transition that's Troublesome.

-Matthew Amord-

Death Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden promotion to glory of our beloved Teddy Brian Juma Okeyo of Circuit Business Systems, Westlands on 10/8/2015. Son of Dr. Washington Okeyo of Southlink /MUA and Mrs. Alice Okeyo of Total Kenya Ltd. Beloved husband to Glory Mwenda of Kenya Forestry College. Dotting father of Nathaniel Jeremiah Otieno Okeyo. Adored brother of Barbara Okeyo, Kevin Okeyo and Michelle Okeyo. Son in law of Mwirigi Rimbere and Gladys Mwirigi. Brother in law of Njambo Kimani, Frank and Pocylene Karani, Timothy Kithinji, Doreen Mwirigi, and Anne Mwirigi. Uncle of Jared Jabari.

Dear nephew of Collins Okeyo, Millicent Walter, Elizabeth Agwanda, Caren Okeyo, Mary Ochieng, Tom Rae, Roseline Rae, Eunice Ajuoga, Lilian Ochieng, Josephine Sunya, Milka Aoko, Eric Jaoko, Rose Jaoko (USA), Priscilla, Grace, Rose, Kezzie, Mary, Tom Wattanga and Prisca Owino amongst many others. Cousin of the Otienos, Oyugas, Wattangas, Agwandas, Owinos amongst many others.

Family and Friends are meeting daily for prayers and fundraising at their family home in Golf Course II. A mini-harambee will be held on the 20/8/2015 from 5.30 p.m. at Professional Center Opposite St John's Ambulance and a major harambee on 25/8/2015 at All Saints Cathedral - Nairobi from 5:30 pm. Other details will be announced later.

Any contributions to be sent through MPESA Paybill no: 522522 a/c number: 1108151213

...Blessed are those who die in the Lord ... for they will rest from their labour because their deeds will follow them... Revelation 14:13



Teddy Brian Juma Okeyo

Celebration Of A Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden demise of Benedict Michael Muya Kimeu (retired Supretendant, Kenya Metrological Department) commonly known as Kamuthanga Bookshop, which occurred on 11th August 2015 at Bishop Kioko Catholic Hospital, Machakos. Husband of Jacinta Kimeu, loving father of Anthony Mutua, Ann Mbulwa, Daniel Kimeu, Rosemary Nzisa (K-Rep Bank, Machakos) and Fredrick Musau (Information and Telecommunication Engineer, Safaricom). Son of the late Mr & Mrs Kimeu Mwanga. Brother of the late Rose Wayua, Regina Mutua, Patrick Kimeu (Businessman, Kitengela), Maria Masai (Tuli-Kitui), Jackson Kimeu (Forester Makutano Forest Station-Kericho county), Veronica Mutua and Stella Wambua (Mungala Sec Sch). Step brother of Matolo, Koki, Kativi, Katumbi and the late Kiseke. Father-in-law of the late Irene Mutua, Boniface Munguti. Grandfather of Fidelis, Benedict & the late Jacinta Mutua, Benedict Muya, Jacinta and Michael Munguti.

Family and friends are meeting daily at T.Tot restaurant (Machakos), Filling club Mitaboni market and at his home in Utooni village, from Thursday 13th to 20th August 2015 from 5:00pm.

The cortege leaves Montezuma-Monalisa Funeral Home (Machakos) on Friday 21st August 2015 at 8:00am for a requiem mass at St Augustine's Catholic Church - Kamuthanga at 11:00am and thereafter burial at his home Utooni village, Kamuthanga sub-location, Ngelani location, Machakos county (14 km from Machakos Town along Machakos - Kangundo road).

You have fought a good fight, finished the race and kept the Faith.



Benedict Michael Muya Kimeu (Kamuthanga Bookshop)

Celebration of a Life Well Lived



John Kipkemboi Kaplelach Arap Koskei
Birth: 1930 - Death: 2015

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mzee John Kipkemboi Kaplelach Arap Koskei (KapMogotei) of Mosoriot sub -location, Mutwot location, Nandi County which occurred at Elgon-View Hospital, Eldoret after a long illness.

Son of the late Kirorio Arap Mogotei and the late Jemaiyo Mogotei. Brother of the late Kimeli Mugun, the late Kipruto Kirui, the late Tapkili Tatkei, Jemesunde Tambuiyai, the late Nathan Barno, the late Paulo Kirorio, the late Kobot Cherotich and the late Chepng'ok arap Mugun. Husband of Salinah Koskei and father of Elijah Koskei, Reuben Kemboi (Teacher- Ndaptabwa pri). Janet Koskei, Wesley Mogotei (Nairobi), the late Silah Kirui, Geoffrey Tenai (Mombasa) and Jones Kirorio (Kenya Police - Ruiru). Father-in-law the Magdaline, Jane, Salome, Sarah and Millie. Grandfather of Mercy, Kimutai, Jesse, Babra, Hillary, Camilla, Cheruto, Kipchumba, Ian and Michelle. He had several grand and great-grand children.

The cortege leaves Elgon-View Hospital mortuary on Thursday 20th August 2015 for prayers and overnight stay at his home, Mosoriot Village. Funeral prayers and interment will be held at his home on Friday 21st August 2015 as from 10.00AM.

"To everything there is a season, a time for every purpose under the heaven" (Eccl 3:1)
We are indeed thankful to God for the years He gave us to be together.

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Alex Kamau Chege of Kiawanugu village, Wangige Sub-location, Kabete Location, Kikuyu Division, Kiambu County. Husband of Jane Wambui Kamau. Father of Richard Njenga, Peter Chege, Kenneth Murimi (USA), Rachael Wanjiku and James Kamau.

Son of the late Peter Chege Murimi and Rachael Wanjiku Chege. Brother of Juliet Nduta Njenga, Kenneth Murimi, Susan Waithira Ndung'u of Kangoya and the late Irene Wanjiru. Grandfather of many.

The cortege leaves Kihara Sub-District Hospital Mortuary on Tuesday 18/08/2015 at 10.00am. The funeral service and burial will be held at his home at Kiawanugu Village, Wangige Sub-location, Kabete Location, Kikuyu Division, Kiambu County at 12.00 noon.

It is God who gave and it's Him who has taken. Praise be to his Name. Amen.



Alex Kamau Chege

Celebration of life well-lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Joseph Gachoya Wathiai of Muruguru Sub-location, Nyeri County which occurred on 13/8/15 after a short illness. Son of the late Wathiai Mwembu and the late Wahito Wathiai.

Brother of the late Karimi Wathiai, the late Wangechi Wahome, the late Nyachihi Ndirangu and late Wambui Kimotoku. Husband of the late Beth Njoki and Father of Stephen Kariuki (Githiru), Mary Wahito Warui, Lydia Gathoni, the late James Wachira, John Maina, Lucy Mwhiki, Erastus Gachoya, Gladys Kariuki (Nakuru) and Jane Njuguna (Eldoret). Father-in-law of Agnes Mukami, Jennifer Wanjiku, Elizabeth Karinga, Peter Maina and David Njuguna. Grandfather of Joseph Wanjohi, Njoki Mugambi among others. Great-grandfather of many.

The body is lying at the Outspan funeral home. Meetings for funeral arrangements will take place daily from today 17th August at their home, Muruguru, and at St. Andrews PCEA Church, Nairobi starting from 6.00pm. Funeral service, will take place at PCEA Muruguru Church on Friday 21st August 2015 starting from 10.30am, followed by burial at their home in Muruguru, Nyeri County.

Those we love and cherish are never forgotten but live in our hearts forever.



Joseph Gachoya Wathiai

Gone Too Soon

It is with profound sadness that we announce the sudden demise of Christine Martha Mwango Ombasa on Monday, 10th August 2015 at the Kenyatta National Hospital.

Daughter of Dethan Manono Ombasa and Hellen Agnes Ombasa. Survived by brothers Eric Manono and Edwin Meshack Ombasa and Sister Barbara Ombasa. Granddaughter of the late Hezron Ombasa, late mama Truphena Nyanchoka, James Isigi Macheneri and late Rebecca Macheneri. Niece of John, Gilbert, the late Max, the late David, Tim, Victor, late Job, late Onyoni, late Ken, Herbert, Reuben, Calvin Ombasa, Wilkister Onsando, Nancy Oloo and Peris Nyaribo, Nyanchoka, Bosibori, Nyambeki, Ruth, Henry, Fred, David, late Samwel, Evans, Tom Macheneri, George, Charles, Makori, Karen, Evelyn, Edna, Judy & William Isigi among others. Doting Aunt of Juliette Bonareri, Lyon Manono Jnr, Becky Nyanchoka, Ephy Beyongo & Marcus Katana. Brother-in-law of Adrian Kheri Yongo and late Roselyn Manono. Cousin and Friend of many.

Friends and Family will be meeting at the County Assembly Charter Hall in Nairobi Town for fundraising to meet funeral expenses on Tuesday, 18th August 2015. A memorial service will be held on Wednesday, 19th August 2015 at the Maxwell SDA Church. Burial will take place at the family home in Nyatike Village, Kisii County on 20th August, 2015.



Christine Martha Mwango Ombasa
20/08/1977-10/8/2015

Death and Funeral Announcement

We sadly, with acceptance of God's will, announce the death of Geoffrey Swanya Birundu which occurred on 12th August 2015 at MP Shah Hospital Nairobi.

Son of the late Nathan Makori Birundu Oyaro & the late Billiah Bonareri Makori. Husband of Leah Kemuma Onano of Nairobi Technical Training Institute and father of Michael Oyaro Swanya of Coast Academy and Ian Bosire Swanya of Sunrise Academy.

Brother of Kepha Nyanamba Oyaro of Usiu, Grace Nyatichi, Dickson Nyagaka, Alfred Onserio, John Maranga, Elijah Bonuke, George Anyona- all of USA, Martha Masese of Maseno University, Askah Birundu of Menengai Primary, Karen Birundu of KeNHA-Kisumu, Ruth Kwamboka Ondari of JKUAT - Kisii Campus, Margaret, Orera, Esna, Samuel, Mokeira, Nyaboake, Lynnet, Rebecca, and Bitutu. Nephew of Alfred & Isabella Arama, Esther & Onkoba, Michal & Late Elkana Bosire, Late Christopher Birundu, Late Ondimu, the Nyagoti's, Anyona Oyaro, Ezekiah Onkoba, Late Magere, Nyairo Omwena, late Peninah Bichage, Gesare Otondo among others. Cousin of Eng. Atera - KERRA Kitui, Prof. Kennedy Nyairo, Priscah Ongwenyi, Kennedy Nyakenyaya, Kennedy Ondimu, Thames Kingoina, Ezekiel Machogu - Ministry of Trade, Mandere, Alfred Gesimba, Joyce Nyairo-USA, Dr. Newton Nyairo of Kenyatta University, Bosire Nyairo, Christopher Onkoba, Nyagaka Onkoba, Mandere, Omambia, John Nyariki, Isabella, Florence, Omwena-Usa, among others.

Family and friends are meeting at Rapid Foods Restaurant at KICC, and his residence at Greenfields phase I Hse No. 450 from Monday 5.00pm. Major fundraising for funeral Expenses to be held on 25th August 2015 at 680 Hotel. Burial will take place on 28th August, at his home in Riochungo Village -Kisii County.



Geoffrey Swanya Birundu

Transformation of a Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the end of life of our beloved father Mr. Duncan King'ang'i Kanyi. Former Headmaster of many Schools and the Co-Operative and Publicity Officer of Kirinyaga District Co-operative Union, who passed on 12-08-2015.

Son of the late Mr. Thomas Kanyi Ndugo and Mrs. Philis Micere. Husband of Grace Wanjiku King'ang'i, brother of Mrs. Jane Wawira Njogu, father of Madrine Muthoni Nthiga of Embu, James Njogu formerly of Ministry of Works (Machakos), Alphan Kago Kanyi retired Banker (Standard Bank), Major Peter N King'ang'i (rtd) Director New Junior Campus Academy- Nairobi, Catherine Njoki King'ang'i of Moi University- Eldoret, Dorothy Wanjiru Muriuki- Director of Education Kirinyaga County, Thomas King'ang'i of Embakasi, Serah Wangu of Kirinyaga, Josiah Ndugo King'ang'i of Gakioigo, Willy Karinga King'ang'i of University of Eldoret. Uncle of many, brother-in-law of Mr. Fredrick Njogu Keriri. Father-in-law- of Wilson Nthiga, Hellen Njogu, Mercy Kago, Kellen Njeri Ndambiri, Simon Muriuki, Lydia Kamori Gachoki, Irene Wambui Ndugo and Charity Wanjiru Karinga. Grandfather of Dickson Njeru - Pricpal New Light Schools-Nairobi and 32 others. Great grandfather of Teddy, Muturi Njeru of Pioneer School and 19 others.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily for funeral arrangements at his farm in Kiang'ombe - Kirinyaga County. Those in Nairobi will meet ONLY on Tuesday the 18th August 2015 at All Saints Cathedral Valley Road - Nairobi from 5:00pm.

The cortege will leave Kibugi Funeral Home Kutus on Friday 21st August 2015 at 9:00a.m. for funeral service at ACK St Philips Church Kiang'ombe (Kirinyaga County). The burial-will take place at his home in Kiang'ombe.

In God's hand you rest, in our hearts you will forever be cherished. AMEN.



Duncan King'ang'i Kanyi
Sunrise: 1932
Sunset: 12/08/2015

Death And Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of James Njenga Ng'ang'a on 11th August 2015. He hailed from Kamwangi Village, Gatundu North, Kiambu County.

Husband of Margaret Wangari Njenga. Father of John and Benedette Ng'ang'a; Emily and the Late Peter Kariuki; Alice and Edward Muriithi; Lucy and Anthony Wambugu. Grandfather of nine children and great grand-father of two. He was brother of the late Samuel Mugo, late Janet Wangui, Grace Njeri and Peter Njoroge. Brother-in-law of Hon. Nduati Kariuki, Rosemary Kahuki, late Ann Muthundo, Felicity Wanjeri and Maina Kariuki. He was a businessman at Kariobangi South, Nairobi.

Family and friends are meeting at his rural home in Kamwangi and at his Nairobi home at House No. 29, Greenspan Estate, Donholm for funeral arrangements.

The cortege will leave Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Wednesday, 19th August 2015 at 9:00am for Service and burial at his Kamwangi home next to St. Matthews ACK Church, Ititu at 12:00pm.



James Njenga Ng'ang'a
1943 - 2015

Death and Funeral Announcement



Habel Gachanja Wainaina
Sunrise: 1937 Sunset: 11/08/2015

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden demise of Habel Gachanja Wainaina on 11/08/2015. Son of the late Nathaniel Wainaina and the late Tabitha Njeri of Kiamuturi village, Murang'a. Son in-law of the late Ephantus Waihoru and Lucy Wanjugu.

Loving husband of Beatrice Wairimu Gachanja. Father of pastor Anne Njeri Mbugua and Bishop Dr. Samuel Mbugua of WOLEF church Ongata Rongai, Lucy Wanjugu & Dr. Michael Schnobel (S.Africa), Rosemary Wangari & Josedas Muthama, Jennifer Nyambura & Elizaphan Mwaura Njiri (S.Africa), Joyce Njoki & Timothy Brough (U.S.A) and David Wainaina & Nkabinde Wainaina (S.Africa). Grandfather of Ian Thuo Muthama, Angela Mwangeli, Mark Kang'ethe Mbugua, George Gachanja, Victor Kavangi, Risper Wangari, Christine Njeri, Teule Joshua Njiri and many others. Brother of Nahashon Mahugu, Apollo Kihara, Mary Wangari, Joyce Njoki, Leah Wairimu, Eng. J.N.V.V. Muraya (Mombasa), Samuel Kariuki (Nakuru), and Grace wangui (U.K). Brother in-law of Isaac Ngaru, Penninah Nyambura Esther Waihuini, Catherine Chari, Jane Maina, Ndegwa and Jack Mbuthia.

Family and friends are meeting daily at his home in Ongata Rongai. There will be a memorial service at ACK St.Faith church Ongata Rongai on Monday 17/08/2015 at 10:00 a.m. The cortege leaves Umash Funeral Home at 6:30 a.m on Tuesday 18/08/2015 for burial at Kiamuturi, Mathiyoa district, Murang'a County, which will be preceded by a service at ACK St. Phillips church Kiamuturi at 11:30 a.m.

In God's hands you rest, In our hearts you remain forever

Celebrating A Life Well Lived

We celebrate the life of Mzee Nahashon Minyonga Orioki of Nyasasa village, South Mugirango/Nyabomo Farm Kitale who passed on 10/8/2015.

Loving husband of Osebe, the late Kemunto and Jane. Father of the late Ongori, Nyabonyi, Eunice, Harun, Rashid, Sarah, Susan, Isaiah, Ben, Rhoda, Shem and many others. Grandfather of Tom, Omoke, Bichanga, Joyce, Nim, Brian, Collins, Nicole, Shem, Rogers, Paul, Kevin, Moraa, Clinton, Vivian, Minyong'a, Chesang, Kemboi and many others.

Family and friends are meeting at Inter Continental Hotel swimming pool area and at Antonio's Grill opposite Cardinal Otunga Plaza daily after 5.00p.m. The major harambee is on Tuesday 18/8/15 at Six Eighty Hotel starting at 5.00p.m. The cortege leaves Cherengany Nursing Home mortuary on 19/8/15 for a Church Service and overnight stay at his home Nyabomo Farm Kitale. On Thursday 20/8/15, the cortege leaves Nyabomo to Nyasasa Village South Mugirango - Kisii County. The burial will be held on 21/8/15 at Nyasasa Village, South Mugirango - Kisii County.



Mzee Nahashon Minyonga Orioki

Dad, God loved you, He gave you long life. Rest in peace.

Appreciation

We, the entire family of the late Florence Wanjiru Kihoto would like to thank God for the life of our late cucu.

She lived a full life by God's grace which enabled her to see her great-grand children.

We would like to thank all who were with us to comfort us and celebrate her life.

We thank all the doctors and staff of Cherengany Nursing Home where she spent her last days, the Kitale PCEA Church, friends that came from far and wide, neighbors in Kitale and Cherangany.

Please accept our gratitude for being with us at that time.

May she rest in peace.



Florence Wanjiru Kihoto

Death and Funeral Announcement

Joab Okaka Manyala announces the death of his wife Esther Adero Okaka which occurred at Kenyatta National Hospital on 7th August, 2015. Daughter of the late Samson Adero and Filida Omollo of Nyakach Agoro. Mother of the late Eric Otieno, Collins Orwa (ODPP'S Office - Garissa), Diana Awino of U.S.A and Olivia Awuor of Water and Irrigation, Nairobi. Mother-in-law of Mercy Nzembi Orwa of Mombasa. Daughter-in-law of Dina Awino and the late Nelson Manyala. Sister-in-law of Timon and Jane, Rosemary and the late Peter, Elsa, the late Kerina, Shem and loise, Apindi and Grace, Joseph and Rose Robert and Rosemary, John and Vollen, Sam and Grace, George and Grace Nyakinda, Silpa and late Ogalo Abong'o among others. Aunt of Cockies, Doreen, Caro, Binki and Geoffrey among others. Sister of the late Opiyo and Omiya, Osee and Lorna, Trufena, Trufosa, Sam and Grace, the late Elizabeth and Caren, Timothy, the late Benjamin and Ruth, Aomo and Grace among others. Cousin of Miriam Gor, Leah Magambo, Jane Owuo and Moses Amode among others. Friends and relatives are meeting daily at Buru Buru Phase 5 house No. 326. Major harambee will take place at Garden Square, on 25th August 2015 from 5.00pm. The cortege leaves Kenyatta Farewell home on 30th Aug. Burial takes place on 31st August at Ang'aga (Nyadya) Village, South West Kamagambo, Rongo Sub county. Contact Joab through Tel. No. 0722284044.



Esther Adero Okaka

Death and Funeral Announcement




Sarah J. Cherwon

We humbly accept God's will in the peaceful promotion to glory of Mrs. Sarah J. Cherwon on 14th August 2015 in the presence of her loving family members.

Loving daughter of the late Kiplagat Sang Ndalut and Rebecca Ndalut, Bot Seurey (late) and Jane Ndalut. Treasured wife of Mr. Michael K Cherwon. Cherished mother of Angie, Vikki (USA), Ignatius, Carol, Irene, Dr. Elly Cherwon (Germany), Oscar, Maureen, Charity and Felix. Mother-in-law of Hosea Ruto, Monica Cherwon, CS Henry Rotich, George Tuwei, Dr. Annick Cherwon (Germany) and Samson Maina. Doting grandmother of Winnie, Ivy, Nicole, Roy, Kigen, Joshua, Kalya, Kibet, Trevor, Liam, Terrell, Zury, Carla and Etana. Beloved sister of Some, Stephen, Chelimo, Chepkemboi, Prof. Ndalut, Hillary, Charles, Priscilla, Rael and Ogla. Daughter in-law of the late Christopher Kemboi and Priscila Kemboi. Sister-in-law of the Tot's, Cherwon's, Sugus, Ruth, Lillian, Esther, Lily, Sarah, Tapkutuny, the late Pauline and the late Bot Kipsapul.

There will be a funeral service on Monday 17th August 2015 at Don Bosco Catholic, Upperhill at 2.00pm. Family and friends will be meeting on Monday 17th August 2015 at the Public Service Club at 6:00 pm for funeral arrangements. Our loving mother will be escorted home to Kapseret, Uasin Gishu County on Tuesday 18th August 2015 where she will be laid to rest on Wednesday 19th August 2015.

"Mum you have run the race and fought a good fight, saisere my wife, saisere mathee, saisere gogo" Rest in Peace Ma.



National Intelligence Service

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It is with deepest sorrow that we announce the demise of our beloved Stephen Waweru Ndungu (Steve) of NIS Muranga County which occurred on Friday 8th August 2015 after a long illness.

Bravely borne, son of the late Margaret Wanjiru Mbugua of Laikipia Sipili. Father of Victor Ndungu of Scholars High School, Muranga. Brother of the late Samson Muriu Ndungu and Joyce Gathoni. Uncle of Stephen Waweru, Samuel Mwaniki, Margaret Wanjiru, Peter Ndungu and many others. Cousin of many. He has left behind his three beloved wives.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his home opposite Golden Palm Hotel, Kenol and Theme Park Hotel Kenol for funeral arrangements. The cortege leaves General Kago Funeral Home Thika on Wednesday 19th August 2015 at 6.30am thereafter funeral service and burial at his farm in Naiborom Village, Sipili, Laikipia West in Laikipia County.

Stephen Waweru Ndungu (Steve)

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.



Stephen Waweru Ndungu (Steve)

I am getting ready
to go how am I
doing it? I'm laying
aside every weight
and sin that does
so easily beset me
and and am getting
light for the flight.

Willie May Ford Smith

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow and the humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Abraham Kiprotich Cheruiyot (Kapchepkener – Kapmanyeyngok) of TSC Headquarters Nairobi that occurred on 9/8/2015 through road accident along Eldoret Nakuru highway. Beloved son of the late Joseph Cheruiyot, Pauline Singoei and Mary Singoei of Barekeiwo. Husband of Magdaline Cheruiyot of Posta Nairobi. Father of Elivictor Kipngetch and Orpha Jeptanui. Brother of Isaac Cheruiyot (Barekeiwo), Late Sara, Loice Murrey (TSC Makueni), Grace Koesch (Eldoret), Monica Rutto (Ainabkoi), Dorcas Kemboi (Kerita-Tulwet Primary), Magdaline Yego (Moi Chuiyat Secondary), Sally Bett (Moi University Primary), Ruth Sang (Kesses), Lydia Kosgei(Eldoret), Jacob Cheruiyot (Eldoret), Samuel Cheruiyot (Bingamton USA), Benjamin Bunei (Elgonview College), Daniel Cheruiyot (Joywo Narok) and late Rebecca Jepkosgei. Son in law of Mr And Mrs Francis Tuwei – Kapbusio of Kombe in Nandi County. Uncle of Mercy, Erick, Sharon, Edgar, Martin, Jackline, Betsy, Joyline, Trevis, Japheth, Ryan among others.

Relatives and friends are meeting daily at their home Barekeiwo and in Nairobi, Rossette Hotel. Fund raising will be held on Wednesday 19th August 2015 at Rosette Restaurant along Hailes-Salashe Avenue next to Ukulima House.

The cortege leaves Mercy Hospital Eldama Ravine on Thursday 20/8/2015 for a memorial service at G.N.C.A Barekeiwo the same day. Burial will be on Friday 21/8/2015 at his parents home Barekeiwo, in Uasin-gishu County.

Abraham Kiprotich Cheruiyot (Kapchepkener – Kapmanyeyngok)

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you remain forever. Amen



Abraham Kiprotich Cheruiyot (Kapchepkener – Kapmanyeyngok)

Celebration of a life well lived



Mary Njeri Nyoike

It is with the humble acceptance of God's will and with heavy hearts, that we the Nyoike family announce that Mary Njeri Nyoike went to be with the Lord on 10th August, 2015 while undergoing treatment at the MP Shah Hospital.

Beloved daughter of the late Cyrus Mburu Kabue and Mrs. Hannah Muthoni Mburu, daughter-in-law of the late Morrison Mwaura Mutwe and the late Elizabeth Njeri Mwaura. She was a very loving wife of Julius Nyoike Mwaura and phenomenal mother of Dorothy Nyoike, Muthoni Nyoike and Nduta Ngovi. Mother-in-law of Charles Ngovi and Nicholas Maganda and adoring grandmother of Kavata Ngovi, Njeri Ngovi, and David Rebiro Amara. Sister of Leah Njuguna, the late Esther Mburu, the late Francis Mburu, Martha Kimani, Daniel Mburu, Jane Maingi, Sarah Komu, Mercy Muchene, Beth Mburu and Samuel Mburu. Sister-in-law of the late Joseph Kamande Mwaura (JK), Mary Nduta, Esther Nyokabi, Francis Ngugi, the Late Charles Nganga, Faith Njoroge, Grace Wambui, Alex Murigi and many others. Grandmother, auntie and friend of many more.

Meetings continue at St. Andrews Church on Friday 14th Aug and Monday 17th Aug and from 5:30pm There will be a prayer service at the family residence in Nyari Estate on Saturday 15th Aug at 4pm A Memorial Service will be held at the Karura Community Chapel, Off Limuru Rd on Sunday 16th Aug, 3pm

The Funeral and Burial will be on Tuesday 18th Aug. Family and friends will meet at Kenyatta University funeral home at 7am, and thereafter proceed to their family home in Muruka Location, Kandara Division, Murang'a County, to begin the burial service at 10.30am.

You put up a great fight, your faith in God, strength; resilience and love have left a huge mark in our lives and hearts. It is God's will that you now join him in Glory.

May your beautiful Soul rest in eternal Peace, We loved you then, now and forever more.

Death & Funeral Announcement



Amb. Mwanyengela Ngali

It is with deep regret that we announce the sudden passing away of Amb. Mwanyengela Ngali on 13th August 2015. Son of the late Ngali Maganga (Mberugha) and the late Ruth Mkandoe Ngali. Husband of Elizabeth Wuganga Ngali.


Father of Ruth Maisva, the late Solomon Mwawaya, Mcharo Ngali, Kitawa Muriithi and Shali Ngali. Father-in-law of Farai Maisva and Justus Muriithi. Grandfather of Tagara, Kulola, Alexa and Mugambi

Brother of Jardin Saru, Hottense Mwemba, Siriana Mkamboi, Mary Ngele, Rachel Wakesho, Stephenson Maganga and Liverson Mwasagua,.

Friends, relatives and colleagues will be meeting at All Saints Cathedral from 5:30pm Monday to Wednesday.

In God's hands you rest and in our hearts you live forever. Amen

Celebration of a Life Well Lived



Esther Njeri Kago (Wa Njore)

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of our beloved Esther Njeri Kago, wife to the late John Kago Wanjihia and co-wife to Teresia Wangui Kago.

Mother of Teresia and Dominic Wainaina, Peter and Teresia Kago, Lucy and James Mbugua, Salome and Wilson Mugane, Joseph and Alice Kago, Francis and Nancy Wanjema, Anne and Paul Muchemi, Margaret and Pastor Michael Njoroge, Regina and Peter Nganga, Boniface and Cecilia Wanjihia, James and Ruth Wairia, Philip and Lucy Wanjema Kago, Francis and Esther Kago, Stephen and Salome Kago and Fr. Moses Kago of Blessed Sacrament Buruburu. Sister of Kimani Njore, Mburu Njore, Salome Kimani and Macharia Njore among others. Grandmother of Kago Wainaina, the Wanjihias', Winfred Wanjiku, Esther Mugane, Kago Njore, Anthony Githaiga, the Muchemis' and Brian Kago among others. She was also a great grandmother of many. Aunty of Wanjemas', Kiwaras', Murius', Kariukis', Wakabas', Gakaraus' and the Njores'.

Friends and relatives are meeting at St Paul's University Chapel from Monday, 17th August to Thursday, 20th August 2015 from 5.30 pm and at her rural home in Kirangi. The cortege leaves KU Funeral Home on Friday, 21 August 2015 at 8.00 am for the mass and burial at 11.00 am at her home in Kirangi, Gatundu South, Kiambu County.

If we live, we live to the Lord; and if we die, we die to the Lord. So, whether we live or die we belong to the Lord (Romans 14:8)

DAILY NATION
Sport
For the best sports news, analysis and pictures



FOOTBALL
Arsenal bounce back with victory against Crystal Palace in English Premier League. **P55**

GOLF | Wakhu, Ngige, Simwa and Opati trail long hitter in Nakuru

Three-star Indiza floors big field

Mumias golfer earns third win in dramatic fashion after he beat a field of 152 in Nakuru

BY LARRY NGALA
[@LarryNgala](#)
Ingala@ke.nationmedia.com

Mumias Golf Club's Dismas Indiza claimed his third victory in the 2015 KCB Golf Tour series following a dramatic finish at the par 73 Nakuru Golf Club course in an event that attracted a field of 152 players at the weekend. Indiza won the top prize of Sh187,500 despite starting the final round in a three-way tie with round two leader David Wakhu of Royal Nairobi and Windsor's David Opati. The long-hitting Indiza produced an excellent five under par 68 which included a birdie at the 11th, a two-club on the par four-12th and two other birdies at the 13th and 18th for a total of 11 under par total of 281. He only bogeyed two holes (third and 10th) during the final round, which he described it as dramatic.

"It could have gone either way as each one of us had a chance but experience sometimes helps," said Indiza, who missed the green on two at the 10th, rolled the ball short off the pin and missed the par for the day's second bogey. However, Indiza hit a superb three-wood at the 12th, sank for two, an



LEADERBOARD

The final leader board for the KCB Fourth Leg at Nakuru:	
281 Dismas Indiza	69, 74, 70, 68- Sh187,500
286 David Wakhu	69, 68, 76, 73- Sh117,500
291 Simon Ngige	75, 77, 71, 68- Sh95,000
292 Boniface Simwa	74, 69, 72, 77- Sh 75,000
293 David Opati	73, 66, 74, 80- Sh68, 750
293 David Odhiambo	72, 69, 75, 77- Sh68,750
294 Sullivan Muthugia	71, 73, 80, 70- Sh62,500
299 Nicholas Rokoine	79, 73, 73, 74- Sh57,500
300 Eric Ooko	72, 76, 76, 76- Sh51,250
300 Richard Ainley	75, 76, 73, 76- Sh51,250

CHRIS OMOLLO | NATION
Mumias golfer Dismas Indiza **tees off from 10th tee during the final round of Barclays Kenya Open Championship on April 12 at Karen Club. Indiza yesterday won the 2015 KCB Tour series at Nakuru Club.**

eagle which propelled him to a fine finish to beat Wakhu by five shots as the latter picked up a double bogey at the ninth after driving to the right rough, having dropped a shot earlier at the third. Wakhu hit four birdies at the back nine, where a bogey at the par three-17th however denied him an under par finish. "I lost it at the front nine, particularly after the double bogey at the ninth," said Wakhu, whose level par 73 saw him finish with six under par 286. Meanwhile, David Opati,

had an awful round after firing seven over par 80 to drop to joint fourth with Nyanza's David Odhiambo on one over par 293. Making an improvement in the final round was Thika's Simon Ngige, who shot five under par 68 to finish third on one under par 291, with Eldoret's Boniface Simwa on level par 292 in fourth place. Taking the amateur title with an impressive 42 points made up of 22 and 20 was Fr Paul Miringu, who made a comeback to golf after a five-year layoff due to an

accident. "I am so glad my game is back," said the priest, who beat Eustace Muthui and Zack Ileri by two points. "I have not been playing regularly since the accident." Veteran golfer Stanley Njoroge took the men's prize with a score of 39 points and Josephine Wangari the ladies' with 37 points. Ely Barno was the best guest with 35 and Willy Mastamet (36) the top staff. Joseph Kamau and Shiro Kaime won the longest drive contest and Charity Wachira and Mike Karanja the nines with 21 and 22 points.

Boxers jet out for Casablanca contest

BY ISAAC SWILA
iswila@ke.nationmedia.com

The Kenya team jets out tonight for the African Confederation Boxing Championship slated for August 17 to 25 in Casablanca, Morocco, optimistic of staging a stellar show in the contest. This followed an intense three-week training programme at the Mathare Social Hall which laid emphasis on agility, flexibility and speed. "I'm confident that this time round our performance will be outstanding," Boxing Association of Kenya chairman John Kameta told *Nation Sport* yesterday. "We want to perform well and take a big number to the World Championship and the Olympics." Coach David Muhune, who is accompanying the team, said he was confident that the pre-championship training will help the boxers to attain good movement in the ring. The team will be captained by elite welterweight boxer Rayton Okwiri of Prisons, who won bronze in the 2011 All Africa Games in Mozambique, deputised by Nickson Abaka (middleweight, Kenya Defence Forces).

The squad
Men: Benson Gicharu (bantamweight, Police), Peter Mungai (light flyweight), Simon Mulinge (flyweight), Nick Okoth (lightweight), Victor Odhiambo (light welterweight), Tobias Okeyo (light heavyweight), Elly Ajowi (heavyweight), Daniel Kisia (super heavy); **Women:** Christine Ongare (light flyweight), Esther Wanjiru (lightweight), Lydia Muhati (middleweight)

CHARITY | Jigger war



ANTHONY NJOROGE | NATION
Stephen Kamande participates in the Sportpesa Jigger Staircase Relay at the KICC, Nairobi, on Saturday. The event, which entails people running from the lawns, up the staircase to the helipad and back down as they pass a baton, was to raise awareness on the jigger menace in the country.

NGONG RESULTS

12.55pm - First race: The Cilli Cup (1,200m)
1. Military Song (Paul Kiarie) Lecture-Military Lass
2. Spring Run (James Maina)
3. Wesasha (Henry Muya)
Baba Mustafa withdrawn under Veterinary Certificate
Distance: head/6.75. Time: 1:13.2/10 secs. Favourite: Winner 4-7. Runners: 3, Owned by Runye Karlsen. Trainer Steve Nguguna
1.30pm - Second race: The Eldoret Race Club Cup Mile
1. Dreamliner (Michael Kariuki) Ashtontown-

Dreamcatcher
2. River King (James Muhindi)
3. Hebrews (Laurence Karanja)
4. Red Raider (Paul Kiarie)
Allegra withdrawn under Veterinary Certificate
Distance: 0.75/4.5/9. Time: 1:41.4/10 secs. Favourite: River King. Runners: 4, Owned by Richard Baudry. Trainer Oliver Gray
2.05pm - Third race: Ochna Maiden (1,800m)
1. Autophocus (Patrick Mungai)
2. Blue Arrow (Richard Kibet)
3. Mawei (Paul Kiarie)

Distance: 8.5/7.5/head/7.4. Time: 1:56.3/10 secs. Favourite: Winner 4-7. Runners: 6 Owned by Gideon Moi. TrainerBrothers Mohammed Surat Noor and Nur Nuno
2.40pm - Fourth race: Cycad Maiden (1,200m)
1. Marshall Murphy (James Muhindi)
2. Downtown Abbey (Richard Kibet)
3. Bay Express (Michael Kariuki)
Distance: 1.4/7.5/3/1.75. Time: 1:14.4/10 secs. Favourite: Bay Empress. Runners: 8, Owned by N. Patel. Trainer Oliver Gray
3.15pm - Fifth race: Cordia Handicap (2,400m)

1. Ari G (Peter Lesengei)
2. Burnt Ivory (Patrick Ngugi)
3. Dynasty's Eclipse (Daniel Tanui)
Distance: 5.4/4.25/7. Time: 2:38.5/10 secs. Favourite: Nothing specific. Runners: 8, Owned by Joe Mburu, H. Korir, S. and R. Hasham. Trainer Onesmus Mutua
3.50pm - Sixth Race - Hibiscus Handicap (1,400m)
1. African Song (Patrick Mungai)
2. Try To Catch Me (Peter Lesengei)
3. Out of Africa (Richard Kibet)
Simply Ravishing withdrawn under Veterinary Certificate

Distance: 5/1.75/head/1.75. Time: 1:27.2/10 secs. Favourite: Winner 6-4. Runners: 7, Owned by J. Njuguna, A. Jillo, Elsa and Romolo Severini. Trainer Steve Njuguna
4.25pm - Seventh race: Acacia Handicap (1,800m)
1. Barbados (Laurence Karanja)
2. King of Burma (Patrick Mungai)
3. Doubleon ((Dennis Kiprotich)
Distance: 5.5/8.5/4.75/2.5. Time: 1:53.8/10 secs. Favourite: Winner 4-7. Runners: 6, Owned by Joe Mburu. Trainer Onesmus Mutua
Next meeting August 30, for the Conference Cup and Tankard Trophy.

monday sport

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Tom Mshindi
GROUP MANAGING EDITOR: Mutuma Mathiu
SPORTS EDITOR: Allan Buluku

SUB-EDITORS: James Onyango Mwamba | Charles Nyende | Steve Omondi
CONTRIBUTORS: Larry Ngala | Ayumba Ayodi | Philip Onyango | Abdulrahman Sheriff | Francis Mureithi | Isaac Swila | Celestine Oileo | David Kwalimwa
PRODUCTION EDITOR: Joe Mbuthia
CHIEF GRAPHIC DESIGNER: Andrew Anini

DEPUTY CHIEF GRAPHIC DESIGNER: Michael Mosota
GRAPHIC DESIGNERS: Dennis Makori | Benjamin Situma | Joy Abisagi | Linus Ombette | Lisa Wamugunda | Ben Mururwai
PHOTO EDITOR: Joan Pereruan
PHOTOGRAPHY: Chris Omollo | Jared Nyataya | Suleiman Mbatiah | Martin Mukangu | AFP

Copyright: Nation Media Group Limited, 2015. All rights reserved. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies submitted at sender's risk and assumed to be for publication. While every care is taken on receipt of such material, Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage of such material. Email address: sportsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Today's Fixtures

Rugby 7s Boys

St Peter Mumias KEN Vs St. Joseph Laiba UG - 10:30 am
Ntare UG Vs Ste Famille RW - 11:10 am
Kangaru School KEN Vs Mbarara High UG - 11:30am

Volley ball Boys

St. Joseph RW Vs Lord Powel TZ - 9am
Juba day SS South Sudan VS Luyanzi college UG - 12pm
Hospital hill KEN Vs St. Joseph RW - 2pm

Volley ball Girls

Kwanthanze KEN Vs Kinawa UG
Lycee de Nyanza RW Vs Mbilili South Sudan

Net ball

St. Marys Kitende depending camps Vs Makongo TZ - 9am
G'S Save RW Vs Kibuli UG - 10:15am
Obambo KE Vs Kizuka TZ - 1pm

Rugby 15's

Laiser Hill KE Vs St. Mary Kisubi UG - 9am
Maseno KEN Vs Namilyango - 12pm
ETPM Burundi Vs St. Nahah mixed UG - 3pm

Hockey Boys

Narok Boys KEN Vs Ntare School UG - 10am
St. Anthony KEN Vs Lenana KEN - 1pm

Hockey Girls

Kerugoya Girls KEN Vs City High UG - 8:30am
Sinyolo KEN Vs Trans Nzoia mixed KEN

Basketball Boys

APE Rugunga Vs Kibuli UG - 9am
Maseno School KEN Vs Lubiri ss UG - 10:30am
Upper Hill KEN Vs ETG Nyakabiga Burundi - 2pm

Basketball Girls

Simba Hills KEN Vs ENDP RW - 9am
Nabisunsu VS Juhudi TZ - 10am

Soccer Boys

College Gisenyi RW Vs Laise KEN
LT Gitega Burundi Vs Passenga ss KEN



How to qualify:
Play at the East Africa Secondary Schools Championship in Rwanda to get spotted by our scouts for a boot camp in December.
Score A- in KCSE or the equivalent in the other participating countries and you will get shortlisted for the final selection. Terms and conditions apply.

Come support our future stars in Rwanda with **RwandAir** for only **USD 300**

Makau's American manager is buried in Iten

BY PHILEMON SUTER
sportsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Zane Branson, the American athletics manager who spearheaded Patrick Makau's meteoric rise and world marathon record run in 2011, was yesterday buried in Iten in a unique funeral ceremony.

At hand to give Branson the unique send-off were hundreds of top athletes and Elgeyo Marakwet Governor Alex Tolgos.

Branson, 58, died on July 25 after collapsing in Iten due to a heart attack and his family agreed that he be buried at the Kerio View Hotel, where he spent most of his time while visiting his elite Kenyan athletes.

Branson's family donated heart equipment to the Iten County Referral Hospital, saying if local hospitals had such facilities the agent's life would have been saved.

Makau ran two hours, three minutes and 38 seconds to shatter the world marathon record at the 2011 Berlin Marathon under the watchful eye of Branson, a former athlete.

Branson also managed multiple Amsterdam Marathon champion Wilson Chebet and top Kenyan female runner Joyce Chepkirui, among other star runners.

Fellow athletes had to help Makau to pull himself together after he broke down at the funeral service.

"Branson loved all athletes, even those who were not in his stable," said Chebet. "We have lost a mentor and a very good man."

The funeral was attended by Branson's parents Chuck and Joyce, wife Jelana Gasic, brother Mark, sisters Bette and Lea and soulmate Evgeniia Zhgir.

"He died suddenly at the place he loved. He died doing what he loved. He died being loved and appreciated," said Edward Yego, his friend and colleague.

BROOKSIDE EA SCHOOL GAMES | Maseno, Malava, Hospital Hill and Upper Hill all after trophies

Top Kenyan school sides hunt for titles in Rwanda as games begin

Passenga out to prove a point asWiyeta Girls return while Kwanthanze seek to keep diadem



BY BRIAN YONGA
in Huye, Rwanda

National secondary school boys' football champions Passenga High and runners-up Laiser Hill begin their quest for the coveted title as the 14th Brookside East Africa Secondary School games get under way in Huye, Southern Province of Rwanda, this morning.

Passenga face Burundi's LT Gitega at the PS Karubanda grounds while Laiser Hill play home side College Gisenyi at the University of Rwanda. The duo will be looking for opening wins as Kenya seeks to reclaim the title it last won in 2002 in Nakuru through St Anthony's Boys.

Passenga upset the form book to win their maiden national title in Machakos and the Nyandarua County school will be out to prove their mettle. Coach Joram Mwachui said his team will impress in their regional debut.

"We proved we are the best in Kenya and we now want to show we are kings of the region," said Mwachui.

Striker John Avire, who scored the winner in Machakos, will lead his team's attack. Laiser Hill, also making their debut at the games, will look for inspiration in



FILE | NATION
Theophanous Soo of Kangaru High School evades a tackle by Samuel Were of Menengai High School during the Brookside Kenya Secondary Schools Sports Association Term 1 Games at Afraha High School, Nakuru, in April.

pacy winger Musa Masika, the younger brother of Kenya international Ayub Timbe, and skipper Flavos Chamla to carry them past the Rwandan side.

"Morale is high and the lads are looking forward to the match," said Chamla. "It is our first time here and we intend to leave a mark"

In girls' football, Kenyan champions Wiyeta Girls, returning after a seven-year absence, take on ECOTEC from Burundi while debutants Kobala Girls are up against home side APAER.

Girls' volleyball defending champions Kwanthanze, who lost the national title to AIC Kosirai, will be up against Uganda's Kinawa High while Lugulu Girls, third in Machakos and in the same pool, take on Tanzania's Lord Baden Powell. National champions AIC Kosirai will face Lycee Ste Therese (Burundi).

Malava Boys and Hospital Hill will be out to reclaim the boys' volleyball title and will face Rwandan sides Lycee de Nyanza and St Joseph's.

Maseno School launch their rugby 15s title defence against Uganda's Namilyango while national champions Laiser Hill tackle St Mary's Kisubi,

also from Uganda. St Peter's Mumias and Kangaru School will face Ugandan sides St Joseph's Laibi and Mbarara High in rugby sevens, which is making its debut at the games.

Kenyan basketball champions Maseno and Upper Hill begin their quest to reclaim the title against Lubiri (Uganda) and ETG Nyakabiga (Burundi), respectively, while the girls' holders Shimba Hills take on Rwanda's ENDP as runners-up St Brigids take on Makongo (Tanzania) and St Mary's Mabera face St Mary's Kitende (Uganda).

KENYAN FIXTURES TODAY	
Football, boys: College Gisenyi (RW) v Laiser Hill, LT Gitega (Bu) v Passenga	
Football, girls: Wiyeta v ECOTEC (Bu), APAER (RW) v Kobala	
Volleyball, boys: Malava v Lycee de Nyanza (RW), Hospital Hill v St Joseph's (RW)	
Volleyball, girls: Kwanthanze v Kinawa High (UG), Lycee Ste Therese (BU) v AIC Kosirai, Lord Baden Powel (TZ) v Lugulu Girls	
Hockey, boys: Narok Boys v Ntare School (UG), St Anthony's v Lenana, St Charles Kasese (UG) v St Mary's Kisubi (UG)	
Hockey, girls: Kerugoya v City High (UG), Sinyolo v Trans Nzoia, Old Kampala (UG) v Kakungulu Memorial (UG)	
Basketball, boys: Maseno v Lubiri (UG), Upper Hill ETG Nyakabiga (BU)	
Basketball, girls: Shimba Hills v ENDP (RW), St Brigids v Makongo (TZ), St Mary's Kitende (UG) v St Mary's Mabera	
Handball, boys: Lubiri (UG) v St Peter's, Kibuli (UG) v Kimilili	
Handball, girls: Kamusinga v Mbilili (S. Sudan), Mbogo High (UG) v Segga Girls	
Rugby 15s	
Laiser Hill v St Mary's Kisubi (UG), Maseno v Namilyango (UG), Rugby Sevens, St Peter's Mumias (v) St Joseph's Laibi (UG), Kangaru v Mbarara High (UG)	
Netball	
Obambo v Kikuza (TZ), Nganza (TZ) v Shimba Hills	

EAST AFRICA SECONDARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIP

16th- 23rd August

Venues: University of Rwanda, Groupe scolaire Indatwu & IPRC
4 basketball and 2 hockey University scholarships to be won

OFF THE PITCH | Moses Ojuang

Why sports leadership only attracts the worst amongst us



office who are not answerable to the government - or even God. They are only answerable to Fifa and the octogenarian at its helm.

The posse which remained at FKF has enjoyed its time but the impending elections have already started giving them goose bumps.

Down at the South Coast, branch chairman Hamisi Mwayoyo was suspended after a meeting convened in a hotel in Mombasa. Those in attendance were officers whom he had already suspended for bringing football into disrepute. It is not that Mwayoyo himself is a saint; he only did what FKF bosses do best - suspend rivals.

But Mwayoyo still insists that he is the chairman and shall not leave office even though he has no office!

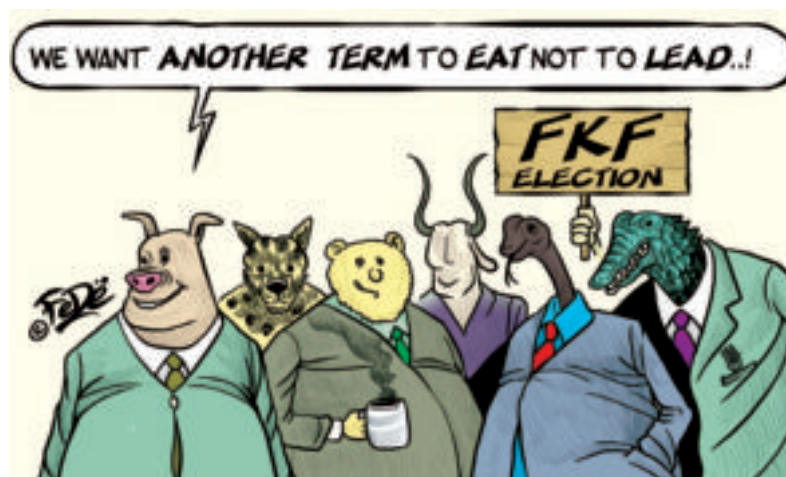
The allegations against him were of pecuniary nature; trifles such as misuse of funds and unbalanced books of account. His place has been taken by one Mohammed Nyonyo and his fellow mutineers.

This trend shall continue with trademark expulsions until the day

Politicians all over the world hate elections with a passion. They do get into their temporary positions through elections but once in office and having tested power, they quickly develop deep resentment for elections.

Football Kenya Federation must hold its elections in a short while. The last elections put in office new faces which may have come with unpalatable ideas to those whose only wish was to feather their nests.

The interlopers were promptly suspended and forbidden from engagement in any football activities on the globe! Such is the power of those within the



the big ones shall be sure that they will comfortably win the elections. The Fifa Goal Projects which were waved at hungry delegates have stalled for a while but money shall be sourced from elsewhere to buy the best delegates that money can procure. The same people

will be elected into office and as soon as they get in, another round of bans will commence.

One may not see the hands of national officials in these silly games being played but they are there looming large and shrieking with delight. Meetings

are being held in dimly-lit rooms complete with witchcraft paraphernalia and incense.

It is really a curse upon us that the sports offices only seem to attract the worst amongst us.

Take a look at all the sports managers in this country and tell me if you do not see striking similarity in the way they lick their lips; when they smile showing sharp canines; the sharp corners on their skulls; the folds on the backs of their necks... begin from football to hockey to boxing to athletics to rugby and volleyball and you will see what we are talking about.

The cudgels are out and there is no more Mr Nice Guy in town. The two Kilkenny Cats are rumoured to have devoured each other until only their tails remained; it is illogical of course but we do hope and pray that all the current officials and those suspended shall devour each other till only their soft bottoms remain for burial. If that happens, then we may have some respite.

mojuang@gmail.com

K'OGALO CORNER | Tom Osanjó

Gor Mahia has no place for hooligans



used to bring the offenders to book. I am also fully behind the club management which has come out strongly to condemn the incident.

"These acts of vandalism and lawlessness are a far cry from what Gor Mahia stands for. Those that engaged in these heinous acts of hooliganism must face the full force of the law.

What these people need to know is that wearing the Gor Mahia jersey carries with it a lot of responsibility. Burning vehicles and engaging in street fights only gives the club a bad name.

Secondly, I am yet to understand why people should go to Tom Mboya's statue on Moi Avenue and lie prostate, worshipping a long-dead man.

Incitement to violence

Don't get me wrong. Tom Mboya was a great leader (in fact I am proudly named after the man). But turning his statue into a source of something bordering on necromancy is outright satanic, if you ask me.

The greatest honour we can give to the man is to let his spirit rest in peace. It is foolish that such a great world leader can be turned into a source of incitement to violence when Gor Mahia have a game.

If you really want to mourn Tom Mboya then take a trip to Rusinga Island where he is interred. Am sure the family members, like my friend Lukoe Mboya and his sister Dr. Susan Kidero, would be glad to host you there.

Why can't the police take it upon themselves to cordon off the statue on match day so that Nairobians can go through life in peace.

Just when we thought that hooliganism and Gor Mahia had parted ways, on Wednesday evening some yobs were back in full swing, causing mayhem in the city centre.

At the end of the chaotic incident, two vehicles were torched while office workers and others on their way home had to run for dear lives.

According to what is in the public domain, the hooligans (I don't consider such idiots to be fans) were in town celebrating K'Ogalo's 2-0 win over Ushuru.

On reaching town, the hooligans were caught up in earlier war between hawkers and city council askaris. One of them was hit by a council van. Never known to run away from a good fight, the hooligans ensured that the battle was surely and firmly joined.

I have followed this story on social media with a lot of interest. One of the farcical arguments I have seen is where some people try to justify actions of the hooligans.

True, hooliganism is the bane of football the world over but what happens especially in the developed world is that the long arm of the law invariably catches up with the yobs.

And this is why the police spokesman George Kinoti has my full support after he prom-



MARTIN MUKANGU | NATION

AFC Leopards coach Zdravko Logarusic gestures during the first leg of the Mashemeji derby on April 12, 2015 at the Nyayo National Stadium.

INGWE DEN | Peter Leftie

Leopards officials are a big letdown



I must admit that I never saw this one coming; that acting head coach of AFC Leopards Yusuf Chippo could throw in the towel so soon.

So because an impression had been created that so committed to the Ingwe cause was Chippo and the two remaining members of the technical bench, Ezekiel Akwana and Francis Xavier that they were willing to withstand the financial constraints we are currently experiencing.

And so greedy, self-centred and disloyal is head coach Zdravko Logarusic that he has chosen to abandon the team at its hour of need, the proponents of this mindset made us believe. Some kind of Judas Iscariot who had betrayed the trust and confidence of the Ingwe nation, we have been told.

Until Chippo woke up on Thursday and dropped the bombshell that he had decided to resign because of various reasons, including lack of pay, the very reason that has kept Logarusic away from the team.

The very reason the players have repeatedly boycotted training sessions, including the two days preceding last Wednesday's match against Ulinzi Stars.

The problem with a majority of the current officials is that they never want to confront problems and address them. They would rather think hard to procure flimsy excuses to explain the problems. Rather than work

round the clock to address the problem, our officials are quick to look for scapegoats.

Have we not heard from our officials' narratives to the effect that Logarusic is inciting players to boycott training when it is too obvious that the boys cannot even afford fare to the training ground? Is it not asking for too much to expect that the boys will afford the fare to the training ground after receiving a paltry Sh250 from the officials for their week's upkeep?

Strangely, even as our officials proclaim on rooftops that the club is broke, some unscrupulous characters within the club's ranks have the audacity to print and sell Ingwe's replica jerseys on match days and pocket the proceeds!

I am reliably informed by one senior member of the Executive Committee that this fraudulent act is being committed by two members of his team. How shocking!

Unfortunately for the Ingwe leadership, the typical Leopards' supporter is a very impatient animal. He demands instant results and hardly takes defeats. Over the years, the principal casualties of Ingwe's failings tend to be the office bearers.

That is why the current office must stop burying its head in the sand and confront the problems bedeviling the club. Logarusic is not and can never be the problem. The problem is lack of finances. Whether it means short term solutions like holding harambees, reaching out to well-wishers or mobilizing the tens of Ingwe branches to chip in something to the kitty, or long term ones like securing a sponsor or printing and selling club merchandise, every effort must be made to rescue the situation.



0709 079 079
0755 079 079

GET SOCIAL WITH US:

@sportpesa

SportPesa



TO REGISTER:
SMS GAME TO:
79079
WWW.SPORTPESA.COM



1.REGISTER
Sms GAME to 79079 and follow the instructions you receive via sms



2.DEPOSIT
deposit using your mobile phone service provider
*minimum bet amount: ksh100



3.BET
Sms format:
Game ID#Your prediction
#Bet amount e.g: 1234#X#100
Send to 79079



4.WITHDRAW
Sms format:
w#Amount#SportPesa pin.
e.g. w#295#****
Send to 79079

MATCHES HIGHLIGHTS

“1” is HOME WIN “X” is DRAW “2” is AWAY TEAM WIN
The teams in the game are always listed in the order:
GAME ID, HOME TEAM and VISITING TEAM

			PREDICTIONS			
DATE	TIME	GAME ID	GAME	1	X	2
17.08.15	19:00	1008	PODBESKIDZIE BIE vs POGON SZCZECIN	2.35	2.83	2.49
17.08.15	19:00	1893	MORDOVIA SARANSK vs FC UFA	2.62	2.87	2.57
17.08.15	19:30	8847	UNIV CONCEPCION vs PALESTINO	2.02	3.10	3.01
17.08.15	20:00	1167	KRISTIANSUND vs SANDNES ULF	2.16	3.09	2.75
17.08.15	20:00	2908	FALKENBERGS vs HAMMARBY	2.82	3.28	2.17
17.08.15	20:00	3693	SOGNAL vs BRANN	1.91	3.18	3.22
17.08.15	20:00	5071	BEROE vs CHERNO MORE	1.73	3.16	3.91
17.08.15	20:00	5444	SONDERJYSKE vs HOBRO IK	1.67	3.35	4.46
17.08.15	20:00	7577	HELSINGBORG vs HALMSTADS BK	1.68	3.36	3.90
17.08.15	20:05	5778	AATVIDABERG vs NORRKOPING	3.71	3.51	1.68
17.08.15	20:30	1295	DEGERFORS vs Ostersunds	2.56	3.15	2.26
17.08.15	20:30	1319	VOLGAR ASTRAHAN vs ZENIT - 2 SP	2.02	3.01	3.10
17.08.15	21:00	1023	VIKINGUR vs LEIKNIR	1.58	3.66	4.10
17.08.15	21:00	3226	LOS ANDES vs ALL BOYS	1.82	2.85	4.03
17.08.15	21:00	4988	JONG AJAX vs HELMOND SPORT	1.76	3.43	3.43
17.08.15	21:00	6175	FYLKIR vs KEFLAVIK IF	1.48	3.81	4.70
17.08.15	21:00	8107	BREIDABLIK vs IA KRANES	1.39	3.96	5.69
17.08.15	21:00	8458	NK OSIJEK vs LOKOMOTIVA ZAGREB	2.11	3.04	2.89
17.08.15	21:15	1358	NURNBERG vs 1860 MUNICH	1.71	3.41	4.16
17.08.15	21:30	5348	METZ vs VALENCIENNES	1.77	2.99	4.51
17.08.15	21:30	7078	HAFNARFJORDUR vs STJARNAN	1.47	3.86	4.79
17.08.15	22:00	3579	LIVERPOOL vs BOURNEMOUTH	1.47	4.19	6.28
17.08.15	22:00	4758	GENCLERBIRLIGI vs CAYKUR RIZESPOR	1.97	3.05	3.19
17.08.15	22:00	8075	ATLETICO PARANA vs ESTUDIANTES SL	2.11	2.80	3.14
17.08.15	22:00	8131	PACOS FERREIRA vs ACADEMICA	1.76	3.02	4.00



PRYBILL: 955100



PRYBILL: Sportpesa



PRYBILL: 079079



TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLY

BCLB LICENSE: 650

Coach Bryett parts ways with struggling Thika Utd

BY CELLESTINE OILO
colilo@ke.nationmedia.com

Thika United coach Tim Bryett has opted to leave the club after a spate of poor results that has seen the club drop from second to 11th position in the Kenyan Premier League table.

Thika have recorded seven straight losses in the second leg of the season, the latest being a 2-1 home loss against Bandari that prompted Bryett to pen a lengthy and detailed resignation letter.

The British tactician, who has had short stints coaching Nairobi City Stars and lower-tier side Ligi Ndogo, said Thika United's sponsors Brookside Dairy were unhappy with the team's results but insisted his departure from the club was on mutual consent.

Mutual consent

"It is with great regret that I announce my departing from Thika United as head coach by mutual consent. Unfortunately, we were unable to recreate the good form we achieved in the first half of the season in the second half. I would like to thank the players, for training those many extra hours, responding passionately and professionally to my many demands for hard work and improvement," Bryett said in a statement.

Bryett encouraged the club management to heed the call to relocate to an alternative training ground with a better playing surface. He also urged sponsors to allocate more funds to the playing unit.

Bryett leaves the club in 11th position in the KPL table of standings, having posted straight losses in their last seven matches. His assistant, Moses Irungu, will temporarily stand in his shoes as the club management searches for a suitable replacement.

KENYAN PREMIER LEAGUE | Chemelil Sugar share the spoils with Sony

Ushuru hit Mathare at Nyayo



CHRIS OMOLLO | NATION
Ushuru FC players celebrate after beating Mathare United in their Kenya Premier League match yesterday at Nyayo National Stadium. Ushuru won 3-1.

Coach Okumbi quits as the 'Slum Boys' surrender lead to lose but KCB hold Tusker

BY ISAAC SWILA AND GAITANO PESA
sportsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Mathare United yesterday surrendered a one-goal lead to lose 3-1 to Ushuru in a Kenyan Premier League match played at Nyayo National Stadium.

The result prompted Mathare coach Stanley Okumbi to announce his resignation because his players do not share his vision of success for the club.

Later on at the same venue, Tusker and KCB shared the spoils in a cracking contest that ended in a one-all draw. At the Kisumu County Stadium, Chemelil Sugar and Sony Sugar fought to a barren draw.

Mathare's shock defeat yesterday was their second straight loss after their 2-0 defeat in the hands of Nairobi City Stars

last weekend at the same venue. The two losses have raised eyebrows and the soft-spoken Okumbi feels he can no longer take the embarrassment.

"I'm giving my best as a coach. Maybe they (players) can do well under a different coach. I'm taking a break," he said shortly after the defeat.

However, his boss Bob Munro who followed the match from the main stand as coach. "He (Okumbi) is still the head coach until the end the season. I haven't made any decision and he will continue to serve as such," said Munro.

Mathare grabbed the lead in the 46th

“I’m giving my best as a coach. Maybe they (players) can do well under a different coach. I’m taking a break”

Stanley Okumbi, Mathare coach

minute when Ismail Dunga met an Andrew Tololwa pass and sent it to the back of the net. However, the Ken Kenyatta-coached Ushuru drew level in the 53rd minute through Moses Arita before an incredible brace from Nelson Marasowe settled the contest.

The enterprising Marasowe scored a cracking goal in the 73rd minute before confirming the win deep, deep in stoppage time with another fine effort.

At Nyayo, it was a tale of missed chances as KCB drew 1-1 with Tusker. The bankers scored through Chrispinus Onyango in the 41st minute but Tusker responded at the stroke of half-time with a bullet header from Joackins Atudo from a Kevin Kimani corner.

Earlier, Tusker's Clifford Alwanga was unlucky as his goal-bound header was saved off the line by KCB's shot stopper Zackary Onyango in the 36th minute.

"It's another point we have dropped, we could have done better," Tusker coach said after the match.

Summarised results:Tusker 1-1 KCB; Chemelil Sugar 0-0 Sony Sugar; Mathare United 1-3 Ushuru.

No-nonsense Warriors, Police march on in hockey league

BY CELLESTINE OILO
colilo@ke.nationmedia.com

Defending champions Butali Sugar recorded their ninth win of the season after beating Nakuru Club in a Kenya Hockey Union men's Premier League match played at the Nakuru Hockey Club.

Nakuru Club held out well against the defending champions who constantly raided the hosts, and Butali's Zack Aura netted the solitary goal towards the end of the match.

In the other men's premier league match played this weekend, former champions Kenya Police recorded a 2-1 victory over

Parklands Sports Club keep their point difference against Butali at four points.

Cheplaiti stood out

Moses Cheplaiti scored a brace in the match while Brian Shilton netted Park Road's only goal of the match as his team recorded their fourth loss of the season.

Cheplaiti guided home his first goal in the 12th minute of the match through a penalty corner, but Park Road responded in the first quarter of the second-half when Shilton dribbled skilfully past Police goalkeeper Martin Egessa to draw level.

Police however regained the lead ten minutes to the end of the match when

Cheplaiti received a through pass from the left flank and planted the ball behind the net with a brilliant forward swing.

Parkroad however recorded another loss in their second match of the weekend, a 1-0 loss to Sikh Union that saw them slide to seventh with 13 points.

Haggai Pepela scored the only goal of the match three minutes to the end of the first half to compound Parkroad's misery.

Sikh Union coach Amriypal Singh thanked his team for bouncing back to win after losing in their last three matches.

Results: Nakuru 0-1 Butali; Thika Rovers 1-2 Wazalendo; Vikings 0-1 Daystar; Parkroad 0-1 Sikh Union.

BRIEFLY

PARIS

Traore on target as Reims bury Marseille

A first-half Hamari Traore goal handed Reims back-to-back wins in a 1-0 victory which condemned struggling Marseille to their second consecutive defeat of the Ligue 1 campaign yesterday.

Marseille, still reeling from the shock resignation of coach Marcelo Bielsa following their opening 1-0 defeat to Caen, failed to threaten the Champagne side who won their opening two matches of the season for the first time since returning to the elite four years ago.

"It's satisfying to achieve another win against a big team after Bordeaux," said Reims coach Olivier Guegan, whose side provisionally take top spot equal on six points with Caen, 1-0 winners on Saturday against Toulouse.

BERLIN

Wolfsburg see off Frankfurt in opener

Last season's Bundesliga runners-up VfL Wolfsburg opened their new league campaign with a 2-1 win over Eintracht Frankfurt yesterday as all the goals came in the opening 20 minutes.

Dieter Hecking's side, who finished 10 points behind champions Bayern Munich last season, flew out of the blocks at the Volkswagen Arena with Croatia winger Ivan Perisic and Dutch striker Bas Dost putting them 2-0 up.

Wolves were rewarded for some patient build-up play as new striker Max Kruse fired in a brilliant cross which Perisic headed home at the far post on 13 minutes.

They doubled their lead four minutes later after calamitous Frankfurt defending in the area as Kruse poked the ball across the face of goal and Dost buried his shot from close range.

JO'BURG

Brilliant goals as Celtic, Chiefs draw

Two brilliant goals highlighted a 1-1 first-leg draw between Bloemfontein Celtic and Kaizer Chiefs yesterday in a South African 8 Cup semi-final.

Mozambican Helder Pelembe put Celtic ahead with an unstoppable 30-metre drive on 34 minutes in a Bloemfontein tie watched by a capacity 40,000 crowd. And former South Africa midfielder Bernard Parker, who fluffed a first-half penalty, levelled on 63 minutes for the title-holders with a shot of equal power. Celtic coach Clinton Larsen labelled the goals "world class", Chiefs coach Steve Komphela called them "brilliant", and Pelembe said his was "special". When the ball was pushed to the Mozambican from the left wing, he took two touches and slammed the ball over diving Chiefs goalkeeper Itumeleng Khune.

BARCLAYS PREMIER LEAGUE | Wenger relief as his charges bounce back at Selhurst Park

Man City sink Chelsea at Etihad as Gunners outclass Crystal Palace

Citizens overwhelm Mourinho's men to continue bright start on good day for Arsenal

London

Sergio Aguero, Vincent Kompany and Fernandinho scored as Manchester City crushed Chelsea 3-0 yesterday to establish a five-point advantage over the champions in the fledgling Premier League table.

After going close several times, Aguero celebrated his return to the starting XI by wriggling through Chelsea's defence to score a 31st-minute opener before Kompany and Fernandinho made the game safe late on.

The well-earned victory continued City's impressive start to the season following their 3-0 win at West Bromwich Albion and gave Manuel Pellegrini a first win over his nemesis Jose Mourinho since the Portuguese returned to Chelsea in 2013.

Defeat completed a miserable week for Mourinho, widely criticised for demoting his medics Eva Carneiro and Jon Fearn after last weekend's 2-2 draw with Swansea City, and means Chelsea have failed to win one of their first two league games for the first time since 1998.

It was also a day to forget for visiting captain John Terry, who watched the second half from the bench after being substituted at half-time — the first time Mourinho had taken him off in 177 league games.

After a flurry of near-misses, Aguero broke the deadlock by exchanging passes with Yaya Toure, darting into the box and placing a low shot beyond the reach of Asmir Begovic, deputising for the suspended Thibaut Courtois.

Hazard forced Joe Hart into a save in the second half, but City looked more likely to add to their lead and so it proved as Kompany headed home from David Silva's 79th-minute corner before Fernandinho drilled home from the edge of the box.

Earlier, Arsene Wenger breathed a sigh of relief as Arsenal got their title challenge up and running with a hard-fought 2-1 win at Crystal Palace.

“

I'm very pleased with the three points...Today we played real Premier League football from the first minute to the last”

Arsene Wenger, Arsenal coach



ADRIAN DENNIS | AFP

Manchester City players celebrate after beating Chelsea 3-0 in their English Premier League match at the Etihad Stadium in Manchester yesterday. Below: Crystal Palace's Irish defender Damien Delaney (right) reacts after scoring an own goal during their English Premier League match against Crystal Palace at Selhurst Park. Arsenal won 2-1.



After slumping to a dismal 2-0 defeat against West Ham United in their opening game, Wenger's side had no margin for error at Selhurst Park if they wanted to avoid being cast adrift in the title race.

They rose to the challenge, securing a first league win of the season thanks to Olivier Giroud's superb 16th-minute volley and a Damien Delaney own goal in the 55th minute after Joel Ward had blasted Palace level.

It was a much-needed confidence boost for the Gunners and Wenger conceded it would have been hard to recover if they had left Selhurst Park empty-handed. "I'm very pleased with the three points. If we had gone two games and zero points it would be absolutely difficult and we knew this would be a tricky one," Wenger said.

"Last week we had a bit of a stroll and thought we would win the game.

Today we played real Premier League football from the first minute to the last. "With the ambitions we have made, you have to have full commitment and we had that today."

Palace manager Alan Pardew was furious with referee Lee Mason's refusal to send off Arsenal midfielder Francis Coquelin, who avoided a red card despite several aggressive challenges when he had already been booked. (AFP)



#TEAMKENYA TUPATANE DRIFTWOOD 7'S

COME WATCH EXCITING RUGBY ON 22ND & 23RD AUGUST AT MBARAKI SPORTS CLUB, MOMBASA

DIAL *896* TO JOIN TEAM KENYA

TWENDE KAZI



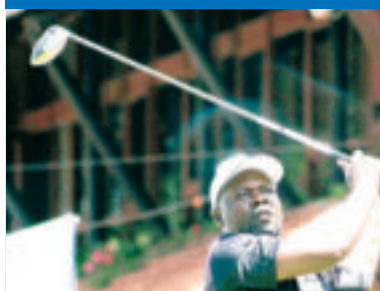
EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IS HARMFUL TO YOUR HEALTH. STRICTLY NOT FOR SALE TO PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS.



FOOTBALL

Gunners get their EPL title challenge on track with hard-fought win at the Selhurst Park. **P.56**

SPORT INSIDE



GOLF

INDIZA BEATS HUGE FIELD IN KCB TOUR

Mumias golfer earns third win in dramatic fashion against a field of 152 in Nakuru. **P.51**



Download the NMG PLAY app on Google Play and scan this QR code with your smart phone for pictures, videos and more stories.

Daily Nation - Monday



CHANGES | Law, if passed, will also apply to senators and ward reps

Storm looms over degree rule for MPs

Polls agency has drafted Bill that requires a candidate to have the qualification

BY JOHN NJAGI

@johnnjagi2

jnjagi@ke.nationmedia.com

A showdown looms in the National Assembly over a decision by the electoral commission to introduce changes to the Elections Act.

If the amendments are made, MPs will be required to be degree holders.

The resistance is likely to trickle down to county assemblies, where, according to the Bill, members will also be required to have degrees from recognised universities before being cleared to vie for elections in 2022.

During the 2013 elections, only candidates seeking to vie for the president, deputy president and governor posts were required to be degree holders. However, the Bill, drafted by the Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, says the rule should also apply to MPs and senators in 2017, and members of county assemblies in subsequent elections.

Senators and MPs who spoke to the *Nation* yesterday, expressed divergent views over the issue, which is likely to spark heated debate when the Bill is brought to the floor of the House.

Uguya MP David Ochieng said the issue of whether lawmakers should have degrees or

REACTION

Politicians differ on requirement



"I know of MPs who have degrees but behave like people who have not been to school."

Uguya MP David Ochieng



"I reluctantly accept that a university education will improve the quality of debates in Parliament."

Senator Hassan Omar



"Being a politician is no longer about making noise but making laws. I support the idea of a degree as the basic minimum."

MP Jessica Mbalu

not is a matter of conjecture and what is required is integrity and the capacity to play their roles as stipulated in the Constitution.

"I know of MPs who have degrees but behave like people who have not been to school," he said.

Although he welcomed the idea of minimum educational requirements, he said it should not be used to lock out politicians who have no degrees. He said experience gained in one's field should be considered.

Nominated MP Robert Mutemi said the decision is meant to turn the National Assembly into an elitist institution, one that is

out of touch with the common man.

"MPs who have no degrees are known to be closer to the people and are more in touch with issues affecting the common mwananchi," he said.

Kiharu MP Irungu Kang'ata said the requirement would lock out the poor, who have no access to university education because of the high cost of acquiring it.

He said individuals who excel after completing secondary school should not be discriminated against on the basis of failing to obtain a degree.

Mombasa Senator Hassan

Omar said: "I reluctantly accept that a university education will improve the quality of debates in Parliament. The issue is much deeper than that. What we need are value systems," he said.

"To illustrate that not only degrees are required, all governors are graduates but none has shown an outstanding sense of vision and accountability," he added.

However, Kibwezi East MP Jessica Mbalu said MPs need to understand their legislative and oversight role, and a university degree enhances that.

"Being a politician is no longer about making noise but making national laws. I support the idea of a degree as the basic minimum," she said.

Gichugu MP Njogu Barua said although leadership is a mix of different skills and talents, education is the key driver.

"We require leaders with the capacity for needs assessment. They should be innovative, especially in this new dispensation of technology."

"Those who cannot innovate have no business being leaders," he said.

The chairman of the National Assembly's Justice and Legal Affairs Committee, Mr Samuel Chepkong'a, supports the Bill.

Mr Chepkong'a, who is also the Ainabkoi MP, said lawmakers who have degrees are closer to their constituents.

Your route to a top university

Success starts here.

Immerse yourself in the university experience from day one by joining a degree preparation programme at an International Study Centre.

International Foundation Year • International Year One • Pre-Masters

Choose from a wide range of universities in a variety of locations in the UK.



For further information or to make an application, meet representatives at Uniserv Nairobi on: 13th - 15th August, 10am - 5pm or 17th - 19th August, 10am - 5pm

Uniserv Education - Nairobi Fortis Tower, 9th Floor Woodvale Grove, Westlands Nairobi
Mobile: 0735 014 549, 0723597445

Tel: 020 445 3903

Email: info@uniserveducation.com

also meet them at Uniserv Mombasa on: 17 - 19th August, 10am - 5pm

Uniserv Education - Mombasa Kalair Center, 1st Floor Opp. Bank of Baroda, Near Nyali Cinemax Mombasa
Mobile: 0735 091 072, 0729 575 173

Tel: 041 4472104

Email: msa@uniserveducation.com



www.uniserveducation.com



Uniserv Education @UniservEd

ASUS IN SEARCH OF INCREDIBLE

NO. 1 LAPTOP BRAND IN EUROPE

2 YEARS GLOBAL WARRANTY

TOP 3 GLOBAL TABLET BRAND

ASUS recommends Windows. ASUS Kenya



ASUS X-SERIES Transform Your Expressiveness Adding vibrancy to everyday computing

Incredible Beauty

Portable design in several vibrant colors

Incredible Sound

SonicMaster technology for clear and powerful sound experience

Incredible Speed

True 2-second Instant on and up to Intel® Core™ i3 processor

Buy any X200 machine (Red) and get one a free giveaway!

X200

- Intel® Celeron 2.16Ghz
- Windows 8.1
- 11.6" 16:9 HD (1366 x 768) LED Backlight
- 2 Years Global Warranty

Color: Red

Available at:

Westgate | Village | Mega | Prestige | Garden City | Nyali

Contact: +254 721 716714

- Intel® HD Graphics
- 2GB DDR3 MHz SDRAM
- 500GB HDD

KES 28,995

You need it, we've got it.

NAKUMATT

Work easy. Play hard. Windows

THE FRIENDS ENSEMBLE

Presents

The Inspirational COMEDY

Why did I get MARRIED?

Written & Directed By Ellis Otieno

Producer: Davies Lule
Production Manager: Vincent Lule
Stage Manager: George Oyola



@ PHOENIX PLAYERS THEATRE Professional Centre, Parliament Rd.

21st, 22nd & 23rd AUGUST 2015

Entry: 500/-

M-Pesa: 0720 861 236

Friday - 6.30pm & 8.30pm

Saturday - 3.00pm, 6.00pm & 8.30pm

Sunday - 3.00pm & 6.00pm



For Tickets Call - 0720 861 236, 0705 589 722, 0733 720 585 or 020 222 550 6

Email: friendsensemble@gmail.com



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street, and Printed at Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited, P. O. Box 49010, Nairobi, 00100, Tel: 3288000, 0719038000, 0732138000. Fax 2213946. Registered at the GPO as a newspaper

KITOTO> Barely two years later, I feel like I married the wrong person

THE WAG > Waga Odongo on how Kenya initially got it wrong on GMOs



FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION.

DN2

Daily Kenya Living

Monday, August 17, 2015



When students blow their fuses

A wave of violence towards the end of the second term last month has been blamed on a lot of pressure on learners to perform, which begs the question: is there more to schooling than just passing exams?

PAGES 2&3

A tight teaching schedule, coupled with strict curriculum timelines and raging adolescent hormones, is making school unbearable for Kenya's students, who have resorted to violence... with tragic results

BY NJOKI CHEGE
nchege@ke.nationmedia.com
@njokichege

The bell rings at exactly 5:20am. That is your cue to leave the dormitory for morning prep, and the matron yells that she will close the gate at exactly 5:30am. You have ten minutes to exit the dormitory. You are aged 14, and woe unto you should you find yourself on the wrong side of the locked gate.

You woke up at 5:00am and prepared yourself in time for the bell, so by 5:25am you are seated in class. Mathematics. Chemistry. Geography. Biology. Physics. Business Education. So much to cover in such a short time, especially if you are in your final year.

You are barely awake through the one-hour early morning class. You didn't have much sleep anyway, because you left class at 11:30pm and slept at midnight. Even then, you felt guilty because it was too early to sleep. There are so many revision papers you have not covered, so many notes you have not read.

As you doze off during the morning prep, the deputy headmaster; a burly, bald, short man suffering from halitosis, storms into the class.

"You are all asleep and you have mock exams in two weeks!" he shrieks.

Doomed by failure

Aaah, mock exams; the frightening tests that are what nominations are to Kenyan politics. You fail the mocks, you are doomed. You are a failure. You will end up as a hawker at the Machakos Country Bus station, selling groundnuts that you have carefully wrapped in your exam papers.

Fear suddenly grips you at the thought of the mock exams. Your teachers claim they have covered the entire syllabus, but who are we kidding here? There are some grey areas that you feel need to be addressed. Titration, that Chemistry practical that just won't turn out the way the textbooks say it should, is one of them.

And that biology topic, nomenclature, that you just cannot understand, no matter how many times you study.

You panic. There are only 14 days to the mock exams and you have a lot of ground to cover. There is no time for reading and understanding, so you switch to cramming mode. You cram everything. It doesn't matter if you understand what you are memorising; the whole idea is to pass the exams.

By evening, you are not only famished, but tired and frustrated

as well. There is a rumour that the mocks will be examined at the county level and there is growing pressure to be the best school in the county.

That rival boys' school had better not beat us again, for the third year running.

A week to the mock exams, everyone is buried in revision books, re-cramming what they crammed a week ago and going through past papers that don't make sense. The pressure to pass exams is too much, it is either you pass the exam, or die trying.

Many have died trying.

Welcome to the typical Kenyan secondary school scenario, where passing exams is the most important thing in your life.

Flimsy to serious

The recent wave of secondary schools unrest characterised by strikes, mysterious fires and student riots has been linked to a barrage of students grievances, from flimsy excuses such as pressure for a "modern bus" to substantive reasons such as county mock exams, which students claim have exerted unnecessary pressure on them.

Some of the riots have been fatal, claiming the lives of innocent students, the latest victims being two students of Stephjoy Boys High School in Ndeiya, Kiambu County, who died in a dormitory fire.



Seventy-five per cent of unrests have been attributed to mock exams. We keep getting reports from headteachers that children have walked away from school because they didn't want to sit exams. They fear that if they fail the county mock exams and pass KCSE, the examiner will cancel their results and accuse them of cheating in the KCSE exams.

Leah Rotich, acting Education Secretary, Ministry of Education

All work and no play is making Kenyan students a jittery, brutal lot

TEACHERS AND PARENTS 'DO NOT KNOW' THEIR CHILDREN

BY VENESSA NYASIO
@nessy_nyasio
vpaullette@ke.nationmedia.com

As bereaved parents mourn the children they lost in unrest in schools, divergent views on the causes and solutions of the tragedies abound. However, the one issue that stands out in this whole confusion is the driving force behind the insanity. The excitement to gut

down dormitories and inflict pain on colleagues has become the 'new normal' in school surroundings.

According to Kenya National Association of Parents, close to 300 schools have had fire disasters over the last 10 years, some which maimed and killed students. In 2008, 300 cases of strikes were recorded.

Various stakeholders have tried to argue that the violence, especially un-

prompted strikes, could be attributed to the fear of mock examinations and cases of friction between teachers and students. Others cite corporal punishment, which was outlawed in 2001.

But psychologist Ken Munyua says there are underlying psychological issues that need to be addressed. Teachers, parents and the society at large have failed to pay attention to the most mundane issues, he says.

A report by the Director of Secondary and Tertiary Education, Robert Masese, indicates that Machakos County so far has the highest number of reported school strikes this year, clocking 21 strikes as at July. Other counties affected are Kilifi with nine incidents, Nakuru with five, Bomet, Busia and Embu with four, and Kiambu with two.

Most of these incidents have led to school fires, and while a number of the affected institutions attributed the tragedies to electrical faults, most were linked to protests against mock exams.

Other reasons included lack of courtesy from teachers, retention — or detention, if you ask the students — of weak performers in school for tuition, students being forced to repeat classes,

and the quiet re-introduction of corporal punishment.

"Seventy-five per cent of unrests have been attributed to mock exams," says Leah Rotich, the acting education secretary in the Ministry of Education. "We keep getting reports from headteachers that children have walked away from school because they didn't want to sit exams. They fear that if they fail the county mock exams and pass KCSE, the examiner will cancel their results and accuse them of cheating in the KCSE exams."

But she explains that the mock exams only gauge the students' preparedness for the final national test, and are therefore never used as criteria to determine a student's final grade.

In the past, the government has twice constituted taskforces to

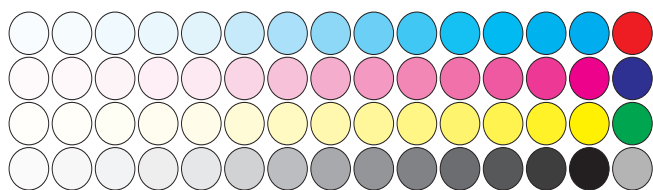
investigate the causes of school strikes. The first was the 2001 Taskforce on Student Discipline and Unrest in Secondary Schools, headed by Naomi Wangai; and the second the Parliamentary Departmental Committee on the Inquiry into Student Unrest and Strikes in Secondary Schools, in 2008.

The 2001 Wangai report recommended that the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology bans provincial, district and zonal mock exams, and that school-based mocks be done only in the second term by Standard Eight and Form Four students. The other report, released seven years later, reiterated these recommendations.

"Mock results should never be used by the Kenya National Examinations Council (Kneec)

21

Number of school unrests reported in Machakos County between January and July this year, according to government records. The figure represents the highest incidence rate in the country so far.



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Tom Mshindi
GROUP MANAGING EDITOR: Mutuma Mathiu
FEATURES EDITOR: Bernard Mwinzi
REVISE EDITOR: Mary Wasike
SUB-EDITORS: Naliaka Wafula, Judy Ogecha
PHOTO EDITOR: Joan Pereruan
GRAPHIC DESIGNER: Linus Ombette

DN2 is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Daily Nation. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender's risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. ©Nation Media Group Limited, 2009. All rights reserved.

FILE | NATION

One of the three Stephjoy Boys High School dormitories burnt in Kiambu last month, leaving two boys dead and seven injured



How safe is your child at school?

HORRIFYING stories of school fires have documented how students died trying to find an escape route out of a dormitory engulfed in fire. Students have been burnt to death trying to break open dormitory doors locked from outside. Bodies have been found atop each other at doorways and hallways, indicating students struggled to escape the fire but were trapped inside.

In April 2008, the Ministry of Education released a **Safety Standards Manual** for Schools in Kenya that clearly outlined the safety precautions schools must observe in housing students in dormitories.

But from the stories of those who survived dormitory fires, it seems these guidelines were merely taken as suggestions. For instance, in 2012, when eight pupils at Asumbi Girls Boarding Primary School were burnt to death, it emerged that the girls had been locked inside the dormitory from outside.

■ The manual dictates that all doorways should be wide enough, at least **five feet wide**, and they should **open outwards**. The doorways must not at any time be **locked from outside** when learners are inside.

■ Each dormitory should have a **door at each end** and an additional, clearly labelled **emergency exit** at the middle. Dormitory windows must be without grills and should be easy to open outwards.

■ **Fire extinguishing equipment** should be functional and placed at each exit with **fire alarms** fitted at easily accessible points.

■ The manual indicates that the space between the beds should be at least **1.2 meters** while the corridor or pathway space should not be less than **two metres**. It also prohibits the **sharing of beds** in schools.

“Fear of exams is not reason enough to go on the rampage. People are perpetuating this (notion) without going back to the drawing board and exposing the real causes. Issues such as anxiety and pressure should also be considered when trying to comprehend the whole violence issue,” he says.

The deviance by students, says Munyua, has been blamed on improper parenting skills and a complete negli-

gence by guardians and parents.

“We need to develop a guidance and counselling programme in schools so as to root out these problems. Schools should endeavor to employ professional counsellors who will talk to these children and help them to face their demons.”

Parents, says Munya, should learn not to judge a child by his or her performance, but instead celebrate the fact that the child is attending school

in the first place. Examinations favour some people, and not everyone is lucky enough to score a high grade.

“The most quiet students and extremely noisy characters should be watched closely. Traits like these are used to mask behaviours; quiet students could be carefully studying their environment and plotting a very malicious strike, while a noisy individual will mostly use that character to hide frustrations,” he explains.

as a comparative measure for national examinations,” read the Koech report. “Teachers should make adequate preparation to cover most of the syllabus by the end of the second term.”

But, while the Koech and Wangai taskforces have banned the county-level mocks, governors and members of parliament still initiate and sponsor county-level mocks as headteachers watch helplessly.

It is for this reason that Education Cabinet Secretary Jacob Kaimenyi banned the county mock exams during a stakeholder forum a fortnight ago. Kaimenyi further urged school heads to reject mock exams sponsored by governors and MPs, and warned against holiday tuition.

The Wangai report further recommended a curriculum review with a view to addressing its relevance to the socio-economic needs of the country. The report suggested the establishment of a “comprehensive system of examination that

accommodates and recognises individual talents through continuous assessment”.

According to Dr Julius Jwan, the Director and CEO of the Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development, studies have shown that the current curriculum is heavy for many students.

“Most critically, because the system is exam-oriented and there is a lot of pressure to pass exams, it causes strain on students, who will (then) cause disruption. Disrupting the system could be a ‘painkiller’ for some,” says Dr Jwan

There has been talk of overhauling the current exam-based curriculum to a more relaxed, application-based one that does not overemphasize on exams, but Kenyans are yet to see these changes.

“We are at the consultative stage,” says Dr Jwan. “In September we will embark on a needs assessment process and public engagement. We want a clear, competency-based curriculum that does not focus on what you already know, but more on application.”

Why students go on strike

A recent study by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology gave the following as some of the main reasons why students tend to go on the rampage in Kenya:

■ Protests against joint examinations (County or Sub-County mocks)

■ In some cases there were no avenues for students to express their concerns

■ Lack of courtesy by some teachers and the administration in handling of parents

■ Some students are admitted to schools that they do not like

■ Retention of weak performers in school for remedial work at the end of the term

■ Poor handling of disciplinary cases by teachers

■ Influence from wave of strikes by playing copycats

■ Ease of access by students to inflammable substances like petrol

■ Poor management of student council elections by some school administrations

■ In some schools, protests were against impending August holiday tuition (Kathiani Girls)

■ Some school administrators denied students permission to go for religious celebrations (St Phillips High School, Siakago, Kegonge)

HISTORY OF TRAGIC SCHOOL FIRES



MARCH 25, 2001: Kenyans wake up to what would go down as one of the worst school disasters; when 68 students are burnt to death at Kyanguli Mixed Secondary School in Machakos County. It is reported that one of the two doors at either end of the dormitory was locked and the windows were barred with metal grills. There was only a single exit point; one door. To date, it

remains a mystery if the two students arrested in connection with the fire were released or are still in custody. When he visited the scene later that day, then President Daniel Moi said: “That door should have been opened one way or another. These children could have easily escaped.”

MARCH 26, 1998: 25 schoolgirls at Bombolulu Secondary School in Kwale County perish in a dormitory fire which is blamed on an electrical fault. Bishop Lawi Imathiu of the Methodist Church is later appointed by President Moi to head an inquiry into the fire, and his commission proposes that schools should avoid crowding of dormitories. The commission also proposes several exit routes in dormitories, which should also not be locked from outside when students are inside.

AUGUST 23, 2012: Eight pupils of Asumbi Girls Boarding Primary School in Homa Bay die after their dormitory is razed by an inferno. The students were among 85 pupils retained for holiday tuition, and it is reported that the girls had been locked inside their sleeping quarters.

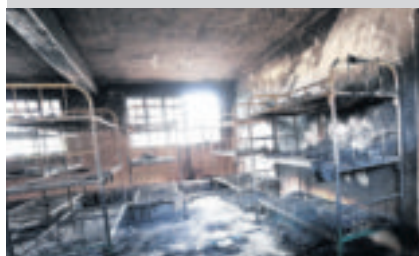


MAY 25, 1999: Four prefects at Nyeri High Schol are burnt to death after their cubicles catch fire while they are asleep. It is claimed that arsonists — fellow students — poured petrol in their cubicles and set them ablaze. Those who die include the school captain, games captain, assistant dormitory captain and library captain. Three students are consequently charged with the murder of the prefects; two are acquitted for lack of evidence, while the other is convicted and detained at the president’s mercy since he was aged below 18 years at the time of the incident.



OCTOBER 18, 2010: Two students of Endarasha Boys Secondary School in Nyeri County are burnt to death when a fire breaks out in their, you guessed it, dormitory. It is reported that students jumped over the school fence and walked to Endarasha town to buy petrol. Nine students are arrested in connection to the arson attack.

JULY 19, 2008: A Form Three student from Upper Hill Secondary School in Nairobi county dies after one of the dormitories catches fire. A month before the tragedy, some students had tried to burn the administration block but were arrested and detained at the Kilimani Police Station. They were later released.



fire as the school did not follow set regulations in constructing the dormitories.

AUGUST 4, 2015: Two students of Stephjoy Boys High School die after their dormitory is destroyed by fire. Eleven boys are arrested in connection with the incident, and the Director of Criminal Investigations, Ndegwa Muhoro, says poor planning was partly to blame for the

ROSES & THORNS: A THRIVING RELATIONSHIP IS MARKED BY HONESTY, SELFLESSNESS AND

Two years down the line and I feel



RELATIONSHIPS

philip
kitoto

As much as feelings for someone are important, these must be driven by informed choices that illustrate the kind of attributes that I admire in a man. Attributes that will compliment mine and help us grow a relationship

Dear Kitoto,
I have been reading your column with a lot of interest, wondering whether to write to you or not, but here I am. I met the father of my child when I was on a rebound from a six month old relationship that had turned sour. Or rather, he grew indifferent, left me desperate. I started drinking, became reckless, and had what I thought would be a one night stand with a handsome man a year younger than him.

I wanted nothing more than sex from him, since he was not what I was looking for in a man. He lived in a servants quarter and was barely making ends meet whereas I was at the top of my career. One thing led to another and we ended up cohabiting, with a child to boot a year later.

He convinced me he loved me and even though I neither loved nor respected his hustle, I chose to take the leap of faith and now, two years, one child down the line, I feel the same way I did when we first met.: That I am settling for much less than I deserve.

I have spoken to him about separation. We have had a sexless relationship for the past year. I have not moved out of the house yet but my question is that is there hope in such a relationship?

Desperate-to-leave

Hi,
I suppose the basic question here is: Can one can marry a person they do not have feelings for or verbalise their love to? As much as feelings for someone are important, these must be driven by informed choices that illustrate the kind of attributes that I admire in a man. Attributes that will compliment mine and help us grow a relationship where children will grow and flourish. However, what I sense is a level of settled apathy in as far as this relationship is concerned.

The *Daily Mail* of Thursday, August 6, 2015 carried a story of Andrea Pierce, 44, an office administrator. She states: "Justin and I had been dating for four years when he proposed. We were walking in a beautiful field when he suddenly dropped to one knee and offered me a sapphire and diamond engagement ring. 'It should have been the most romantic moment of my life but all I could think was: 'I wouldn't have chosen that ring.'"

The trouble here was, she was approaching 30 and worried about her biological clock that was ticking loudly. On the other hand 'Justin was nice looking, mature and had a good, well-paid job in the property business. Although she didn't love him, he offered her the last hope of becoming a mother. Like your man, Justin was a good man and provider. She hoped that the feeling of love would come later, but that never did. Led by frustration of chasing an illusion, she found herself in the hands of another man who as they talked, he made her stomach lurch in a way the husband never did. Right then she knew that she could not stay with Justin. Her heart was torn. Two weeks later, he moved out. She later confessed "the relationship with the man from Henley petered out. I feel guilty for the way I've treated Justin and regret throwing it all away for a meaningless fling — but I only have myself to blame." Has the story really changed today?

I have seen relationships today where



One year with a man should give you enough to work on and see if this is worth pursuing for both of you. Do not look at him from the sense of previous relationships. Deal with the past and ensure that it does not interfere with how you look at other men

— Phillip Kitoto

one partner felt the way you do and things turned out as above; while in others situations the relationship turned out to be the bliss they were looking for as they made a deliberate effort to make the relationship work. I really do not know much to advise on what would make it work for you since I know very little. However, one year with a man should give you enough to work on and see if this is worth pursuing for both of you. Do not look at him from the sense of previous relationships. Deal with the past and ensure that it does not interfere with how you look at other men. If not, any other relationship you get into could end up being your biggest nightmare particularly if you force anyone for the wrong reasons. The good thing is that this man has expressed his love to you — unless you doubt him. If you do then seek to address this instead of being a woman on the run.

Dear Philip,
I a 19 year old student in my second year of university. I have been dating a guy in Fourth Year for a few months now and our relationship is on the rocks.

Earlier this year I realised he was having an affair with another woman. I was devastated but quick to forgive after he claimed they only flirted and nothing more. I didn't bother to question further.

Somewhere in June he stopped showing affection at all. I tried to confront

him and all he said was he doesn't see any problem with that.

Less than a week later he went silent on me. Out of anger I insulted him saying I do not want anything to do with him any more. He tried by explaining that he did not have a phone and other issues but due to me talking bad he said he respects my decision. I felt guilty for insulting him and quickly sought forgiveness so that we could try and work out the issue.

He said he needs a break..

Its been over a month now and he hasn't addressed the issue yet. All he says is that he needs more time. I feel like am losing him and am losing my patience. What do I do?

Abigail

Hi,
At your age, dating and still doing college can be a handful. You are still young and still having a lot to do with your college then career. I suggest that first and foremost, you give priority to your career path by focusing on your college work. Relationships come and go and there is nothing you can do about it. Please don't waste your future for lack of clear priorities.

Another important thing is for you to seek out a mentor who can help you grow in the way you see things, process and communicate your feelings. Relationships are not simple. Things can really be complicated. The fact is that this man cheated on you. However, this issue should have been dealt with exhaustively. And because this was not done, there followed several outbursts from your side and his that don't really help grow a relationship. Extending a cold shoulder or verbal outbursts of anger will not deal with the real issues hurting a relationship.

The reactions I see reveal a level of

immaturity in the way the two of you respond to pain and uncomfortable issues in your relationship. I suggest that you give each other time to reconsider if you are really meant to be together. Personally I see that there is a lot that you will need to deal with if you are to grow towards marriage.

Hello Dr Kitoto,

I am reader of your articles on relationships and I have a pressing issue in my marriage that has left me feeling very betrayed and bitter. I am aged 40 and a mother of three. Could you be available for counselling or recommend me to a counsellor so that I can get help as I am very low and discouraged.

Frustrated Kenyan Woman

Hi,
In relationships, nothing good comes that easily. If we really want to reap the best, we have to be willing to sacrifice and saw the right seeds in the relationship. Secondly, since there are no guarantees in relationships, we have to commit to a daily walk of faith and trust in the investments we are making. This, followed by regular evaluations will help keep the relationship on the right track. Third, since building a relationship comes with it set of joys and consequences, those involved must be armed with the right tools that will help support the relationship in moments of pain or conflict. What I sense is a great emotion of regret and pain that has resulted in a feeling of betrayal and bitterness.

Since most of what we go through life can be managed, we need the knowledge on how to deal with self as we walk towards bringing harmony in the areas of contention. Learn to remain calm and sober minded in such moments.

TO OUR READERS: Many counsellors now believe that the Kenyan family, the building block of our society and nation, is in a crisis. There is unhappiness and discord where there should be love and joy. We have put together a diverse team of experts, family and marriage counsellors, led by Mr Phillip Kitoto, to help heal the family by offering advice and support. Readers' questions will be answered on these pages and online at www.nation.co.ke. Send your questions to dn2@ke.nationmedia.com, or to The Editor, DN2, P O Box 49010, GPO 00100, Nairobi.

RESPONSIBILITY, AS WELL AS A COMMITMENT TO ONE'S PARTNER

like I settled for the wrong guy

Pain has a way of clouding our hearts, minds, perspective on issues, thinking and expression of displeasure on the same. You have to manage your pain so that you can be able to address the issues that cause the pain with objectivity. Most crucial is to follow this with the identification of what is causing your greatest stress. I have passed your email address to our counsellors who will be in touch with you.

Hi Philip,
I am a 25 years old and I have been in a two year relationship. She is now eight months pregnant now, I want to marry her but my parents they disagree on our marriage. Apparently, women from my girlfriend's family are not supposed to get married according to our community's customs. I love this girl, she's carrying my baby, how should I explain this issue? Will I not break heart when I tell her about it? I'm confused

Eric

Hi,
Let me start by stating that, dealing with in laws and extended family is crucial in extending family ties and friendships that helps build a healthy society. They are indeed a vital part of our lives and all we need is to find the balance on how we need to

relate to them.

Discovering our mandate and limitations will help us know what demands we can meet and which ones we can't. For example, it would be sad to ignore the support advice brought by elders. In addition, our support to our aging parents must not only be seen from the

lens of this being a burden.

Your problem however is associate with the influence they have allocated themselves in knowing and even approval on who we should marry. Your love for your parents has made you see your in laws from a tribal sense. This is both unfair and unacceptable view. That clan, tribe, or background they come from deserves respect and a chance to be affirmed as part of the people God created and loves. Your approach should be based on two questions; First: "What makes me think that I truly love this lady?" Second: "I'm I willing to stand for what I posses and believe in?" What we value, we will be willing to die for or make sacrifices for.

As for your relationship with your parents, here are some ways we can relate to them as family:

- Show them that you care about them and what they feel without succumbing to their demands;
- Determine the kind of support and areas of agreement that is acceptable,
- Welcome and receive their input and support particularly where it helps build harmony and fellowship between your family and them.
- In situations where you have to differ, commit to show them respect but firmly expressing your perspective with love;
- Be practical in the way you show love to them;

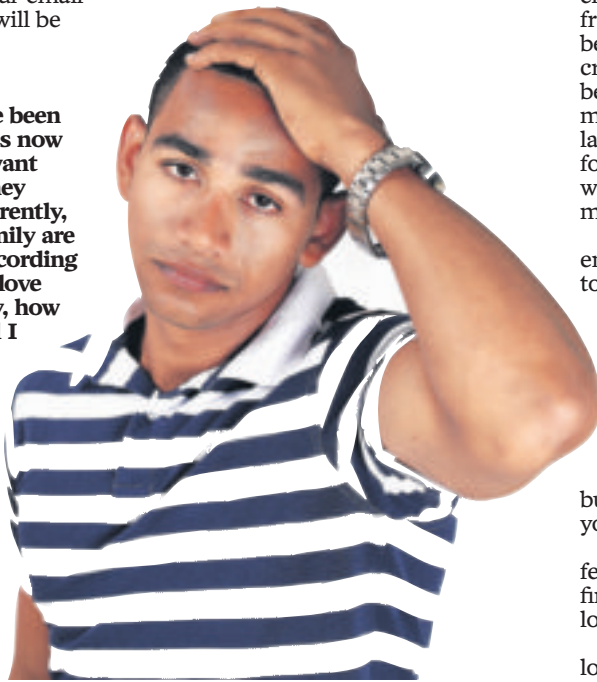
f) Remain accountable and not necessarily enslaved to them.

You must remember that your unity will determine how you deal with such intrusions. Since yours have begun that earlier, how you deal with them will set the tone in future. It really does not matter what decision you make, however, it appears like you have been influenced, this is the doorway they will always use to interfere.

Parents from both sides still remains a necessary part of a young couple's life together because: they are a point of reference by providing the necessary social support, instruction and fellowship.

Instead of confusion, I suggest that your attitude changes and you show love and respect toward them while still expressing your stand with love on the issues that may cause conflict. This will improve the way you see each other and value each other as relatives.

I recommend that you develop a real, open and considerate atmosphere of fellowship and communication where you can air your feelings and concerns. Showing a strong loyalty bond between your spouse and yourself should be your priority. The first aim in all this is to bridge the gap between yourselves and your spouse that could arise as a result of what your parents feel about her. Until both of you are in agreement, it will be hard to sell this decision to your parents.



Out now!



Aug/Sept issue is out. Buy your copy now! Available in all the leading supermarkets.

DIY

An easy way to make kitchen accessory



Homes

A cosy space in Nairobi's Nyayo estate.



Homes

Constructing a luxurious home

Food

Try these tasty Brinner recipes



Decor

Take a look at how one family got creative with their kitchen.



Like us on Facebook:
www.facebook.com/homeandlivingea



Follow us on Twitter:
[@HomeandLivingEA](https://twitter.com/HomeandLivingEA)

I support Uhuru on sugar, but for a different reason

A LOT of criticism has been leveled against Mumias Sugar Company management over the dwindling fortunes of the firm. Sugarcane is a famously thirsty crop, and the question we should be asking ourselves is whether it can be grown in any meaningful scale without use of large rivers. The global picture of sugarcane production yields a definitive answer: No. Consider the top five sugarcane producers in the world: Brazil has the Amazon, China has the Yangtze, India has the Ganges, Thailand has the Mekong and Pakistan has the Indus. These are large rivers that can be seen from space and are thousands of kilometres long. The Mekong, Yangtze and the Ganges alone sustain almost half of humanity. Sugarcane thrives where rivers are the size of oceans. The truth is; Kenya does not have



rivers on this scale and is unsuited to grow sugarcane in a meaningful amount. Uganda can grow sugarcane more efficiently than Kenya because it has the Nile, the world's longest river. Even Ethiopia, with its Grand Dam projects, will end up producing a lot more sugar than we are currently. The decision to import sugar from Uganda is good because it is less taxing on the ecosystem to grow sugarcane there. We have to admit that the managers of Mumias were always fighting against geography. Blame Kidero for #Kiderodrums and #Kiderograss, not Mumias fortunes. There really wasn't much he could do with the hand he was dealt.

Our children are not as thick as previously reported; yay!

I have spent my time reading the KCPE 2014 report by Kneec after going through an Uwezo analysis on student's literacy and I am left with questions in my head. Uwezo's annual report indicates that a majority of Kenyan primary pupils struggle with reading and writing, and do even worse in numeracy tests. However, KCPE reports show that student's marks form a bell curve, meaning that performance is evenly distributed. The performance is not skewed

towards the left or right, meaning that we do not have geniuses or dunderheads in schools. Collectively, Kenyan pupils get an undistinguished average, as you would expect anywhere. If students are as illiterate as Uwezo claims, why are they doing so well in KCPE? I am not saying that our schools are perfect; I just think that Uwezo might be overstating the case. If the majority is not learning anything in school, I think KCSE would show it.



THE WAG

waga
odongo

Finally, an about-turn on GMOs

Deputy President William Ruto has said that the ban on genetically modified crops will be lifted in two months. Aside from this being a good thing, we should commend the DP as this is the fifth time, by my count, that he has spoken in support of GM crops.

During a book launch last year, Kiraitu Murungi, the head of the Senate Agricultural Committee, pointed out that regulation has always been outpaced by innovation as he endorsed GMOs. The tide on GM crops is turning, with several other leaders speaking out on their need. The challenge remains convincing a Kenyan public that have been fed whole lies and half-truths on GM crops and their safety.

First, we have been told that GM is artificial, as though *natural* automatically equals *good* and *artificial* is *bad*. It isn't.

The second myth is that farming as is currently practised is "natural". It isn't; hunting and gathering are natural. All the food we eat does not occur naturally but has been selected through years of breeding. Maize, our staple food, was brought here by the Portuguese, our favourite potatoes are Irish, and if you say "Jersey" the average Kenyan does not think of an island in Britain, but of a cow.

Our palette is a tale of globalisation and selection. Go around the country and you will encounter crop monocultures, none of which is a naturally occurring phenomenon. Our animals and crops are bred for different qualities. There is a reason that our preferred highland dairy cows come from a freezer in Kabete. Farmers use artificial insemination to get better yields due to the swollen udders of Friesian cows. Maize and its granary-load of different hybrid seeds is perhaps the most potent example of selection and breeding. Our apples are also cloned and imported from South Africa.

The story of feeding our numbers, now in the billions, is one of constant genetic



tinkering. However, droughts are natural, pests are natural, and so is blight. Science can be a cure for nature, as has happened with diseases like smallpox.

The problem, of course, is that this type of generational interbreeding we have been practising on crops takes time, so why not just lift individual genes from one species and put them in another to achieve desired results?

Science has moved past the constraints of nature to even create amino acids that cannot exist in nature. Earlier in the year we learnt that we have cells that cannot grow without particular synthetic chemicals around them. The conditions for transferring genes between animals and crops often cannot exist in nature, but often we have several years of testing to certify crops as safe.

The next idea is that GMOs are new

and therefore unsafe. We passed the tipping point on GMOs a long time ago. More than a trillion meal servings of GM products have been eaten and no one has developed as much as a rash as a result. A tenth of all the food grown originated from a lab. GM is no longer new.

The claim that GMOs harm us is without truth. There still is no evidence. Even the repository of settled scientific opinion, the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, points out this fact.

The objection to GM because of the activities of one seed manufacturer's monopolistic business practices is absurd. Imagine saying that we should stop using mobile phones because the market is dominated by one player.

Also, if legitimate concerns exist in biodiversity, then can we at least move away from a blanket condemnation of all

GM crops? You can't condemn nuclear energy for its bombs and ignore the fact that it produces the most carbon-neutral power.

Kenya is rich in intellectual capacity in bio-technology. We have PhDs, hundreds of masters and thousands of degrees in the field. The courses are all certified by the government. Other nations are taking note, and several students from countries neighbouring ours are pursuing PhDs in our universities in this field, ready to take the information home. How can others capitalise on our capacity and yet we hesitate?

Transgenic crops are a poorly kept secret in university labs. The only reason that they do not crow about these achievements is that they fear ignorance-based backlash. I was surprised that the University of Nairobi recently held its Innovation Week and had no exhibitions about the crops it had pioneered.

The main reason we need to put in more money into transgenic and hybrid crops is that the productivity of our main food crop is failing. Kenya is already producing less than a third the global average per hectare of maize, and the numbers are falling further due to crop diseases. As our population grows, it will mean more hectares will be brought into agriculture to produce food, and we can kiss our forests and parks goodbye. GM offers us a way out.

The science is unimpeachable, the risks negligible, and the product has been tested extensively. The benefits are cheaper seeds, lower use of pesticides, higher yields and, in some cases, added minerals in your food.

The job of a society is to decide. We are ready for GM crops.

Is he right? Send your comments to dn2@ke.nationmedia.com. Get in touch with him at wodongo@ke.nationmedia.com

FEEDBACK On whether Catholic Church has scientific backing to question safety of polio vaccine

FACTS, FACTS, FACTS! Waga, I would have said you were right had you explained why the Catholic Church is against the vaccine. Explain, also, why the experts say that the church has no authority to question the World Health Organisation. Does the WHO act as God or practise the unquestionable theory as the Catholic dogmatic theology? Superstition — or whatever the term is — is neither here nor there; you decided to talk of this issue, do it like an expert but not as a journalist out to give a story with absolutely no moral authority to do so. Lay down facts and, as a Kenyan, I will bow. **Paul Njogu**

ON THE SIDE OF MY CHURCH: Waga, I have just read your article and I think your main problem is not

the polio vaccine. You have other issues that you are trying to use as a justification that the Catholic Church does not know the point it is trying to put across. For your information, the church's moral teaching is to guide and teach us what is good for ourselves and walk with those who otherwise may not know anything regarding health. Your claims can't and will never be taken by anyone seriously. I am a Catholic and will follow every detail from my church. **Florence Nyatichi**

QUESTION VS OPPOSE: Waga, I have heard, and it is true, that some students fail exams because they do not answer the questions they are asked. This happens to be true for you and many other Kenyans on the polio vaccine issue. The Catholic

Church has never *opposed* the polio campaign; what it has done is *question* if the vaccine is laced with a compound that is used for prevention of conception. Again, if you remember the facts correctly on the issue of the tetanus vaccine, the Catholic Church questioned why the drug was being administered to a given age group and not the whole population. There is a difference between opposing and questioning. I recently watched a TV interview with the Director of Medical Services recently and he evaded the questions. All he did was try to justify the exercise by saying children would die if not vaccinated. He did not show or prove that the said vaccine is free of the alleged birth control compound. The Catholic Church is

in the business of protecting life, not destroying it. When it questions certain issues, it is to ensure it plays its role. Remember some time back the church kept away from politics and when things went wrong people asked why the church had not talked. The Catholic Church has a flock to guard and must do that even at the cost of being called paranoid. And, by the way, this is not an offering-collecting church, but a service-rendering one. **Kieti**

A MISINFORMED WAG: Waga, your emotional diatribe is incredible. The debate was not about the polio vaccine, but its safety. This has been conveniently twisted but, luckily, we have a group like the Catholic Church that is willing to be the conscience of the nation and stand

up to the government where sloppy medicine seems to be the order of the day. It is a pity that you do not use your pen to highlight the often gross inadequacies of some government health services. You seem to have no respect for the unborn or human life, or any ethical approach to their care. In-vitro fertilisation always involves abortion as well as huge psychological trauma and has only a 15 per cent success rate; women are not being told the truth. There is also never a mention of the side effects of contraceptives by the media, which can be lethal. If you had taken the trouble to read a statement by (Catholic) Bishops on July 28, you would have seen that the treatment of the church by the government over the past six months is akin to

that of the Jews by the Gestapo. It is difficult to imagine how the Department of Health could have been so unscientific, unprofessional, uncooperative, and disrespectful to a group that runs 30 per cent of the health services of the country in the most outlying areas, and this on an issue where the safety of children is concerned. As for the rest of the article, it is too ignorant. I know Standard Six kids who could write a more just, scientific and honest article. The Catholic Church has been providing quality health service everywhere in the world before any government was ever born. It is the Number One health care worker on the planet. I would be happy to meet you to clarify some of your mistaken notions. **Fr Conor Donnelly**

Ubunifu Prize

for Kiswahili Literature



WIN!
KShs 1 Million
Publishing
Book Promo

About the competition

Participants are invited to hand their manuscripts of novels, novellas and drama (plays) written in Kiswahili in soft copy between July 15 and September 15, 2015. Apart from being rewarded with the KShs 1 million prize, the winning entry will be promoted through the Nation Media Group network. His/her book will be published in Kenya by Spotlight Publishers (EA) and translated into French for publication in France.

Send your soft copy manuscripts to: Email: tuzoaubunifu@gmail.com
Kwa maelezo zaidi <http://bit.ly/1D5ApfL>



www.SWAHILIHUB.com

Sponsored by



**MWANASPOTI
SIKU YA KUFUA**



**MWANASPOTI
SIKU YA MECI**



Ksh
35/-

**WACHA SPOTI
IBAMBE!**

Wanaspoti wamechagua kipenzi chao, Usikose habari moto moto, matokeo ya ligi, makala spesheli, maoni na umbea wote wa michezo kupitia gazeti la kipeeke la spoti nchini.

PATA NAKALA YAKO KILA JUMANNE NA JUMAMOSI





BOOKS

TITLE: NOWHERE TO HIDE
AUTHOR: GLADYS WANGUI
PUBLISHER: MORAN PUBLISHERS

IT WASN'T ME



CONTINUED FROM FRIDAY

Peter remembered that his mother had mentioned something to do with a naughty hare eating her cabbages. He decided that he needed to see the cabbage garden. He was amazed to see that the cabbages had grown very well. They had big heads and were almost ready for the market. However, the naughty hare would not let them sell all the cabbages as it ate one head every night.

On realising the hare's mischief, Peter's mother had made a scarecrow. The scarecrow was made of

bright pieces of clothes. It also had pieces of tin mounted on a wooden framework. The pieces of tin clattered every time the wind blew. The noise would scare away the pests, even the hare would run away.

Peter was fascinated by the sight of the scarecrow. He moved closer to it and examined it. He wanted to be sure that it could scare the hare and keep it off the garden. So he shook its arm firmly as if to wish it good night. To his surprise, the scarecrow crumbled to the ground. He must have overestimated its firmness.

CONTINUES TOMORROW

SIMPLE SUDOKU - 4 BY 4 NUMBERS

Fill in all the squares in the grid so that each row, column and each of the four 2x2 squares contain the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4

1 The numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 should appear only once in each row and in each column.

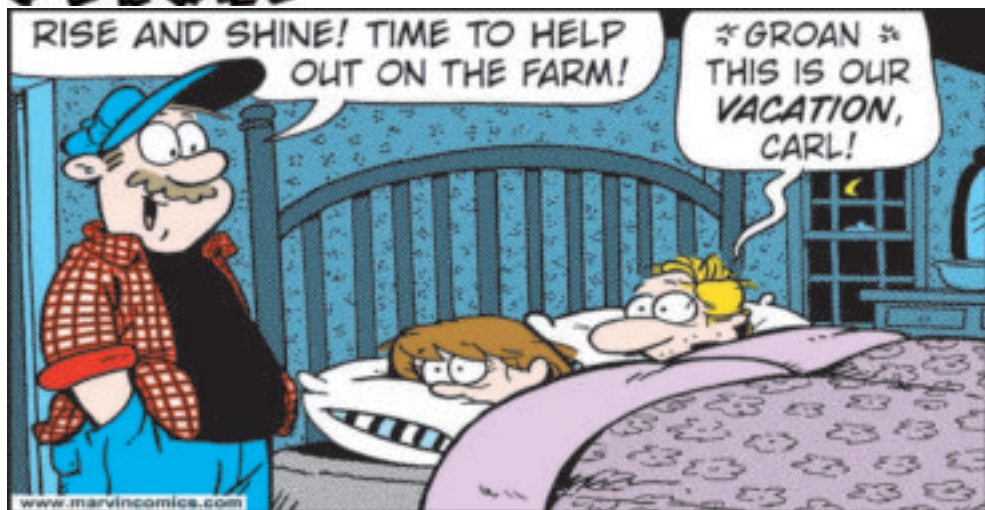
2 Each number 1, 2, 3, 4 should appear only once within each 2x2 square

	1	3	4
	3	1	

3	4	2	1
2	1	3	4
1	2	4	3
4	3	1	2

SOLUTION

MARVIN



FILL IN THE BLANKS



QUICK QUIZ BY DANSON KIRETI



- Holy cities of Mecca and Medina are in.....
- A triangle with three equal sides?

- Which is the largest gulf in the world?
- Which president abolished slavery in America?
- True or false: cream is heavier than milk.
- The regiment won by Zulu is called?
- What Ethiopian river drains into Lake Turkana?
- Dark rain clouds are known as.....
- Freed American slaves were settled in which African country?
- Country known as Pearl of Africa?

SOLUTION

- Saudi Arabia
- Equilateral
- Gulf of Mexico
- Abraham Lincoln
- False
- Zulu impi / ibutho
- Omo
- Cumlionimbus
- Sierra Leone
- Uganda

WORD SEARCH

JONAH
JOHN
LUKE
JUDE
JOB
MATTHEW
GENESIS
MALACHI
MARK
PSALMS

F	B	H	L	U	K	E	R	A	M
J	U	D	E	P	O	V	C	S	A
O	O	S	E	S	H	T	O	C	T
H	E	M	Y	A	K	E	M	W	T
N	E	A	E	L	J	O	N	A	H
E	L	R	S	M	O	U	N	T	E
E	E	K	A	S	B	K	E	E	W
K	G	A	D	L	N	G	C	R	E
M	A	L	A	C	H	I	E	T	R
L	E	G	E	N	E	S	I	S	M

NYARCH

